

Kane County

Government Center 719 S. Batavia Ave., Bldg. A Geneva, IL 60134

KC Administration Committee Agenda

KIOUS, Juby, Berman, Davoust, Ford, Gumz, Young, ex-officios Pierog (County Chair) and Tepe (County Vice Chair)

Wednesday, November 15, 2023	10:00 AM	County Board Room

- 1. Call To Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Remote Attendance Requests
- 4. Approval of Minutes: October 11, 2023
- 5. Finance Report
 - **A.** Monthly Finance Reports (attached)
- 6. Public Comment (Agenda Items)
- 7. Facilities Master Plan Update (Jason Dwyer, Wight & Co.)
- 8. Executive Director's Report (R. Fahnestock)
- 9. Judicial Campus Exterior Lighting
- 10. Building Management (H. Thompson)
 - **A. Resolution:** Authorizing a Contract for Kane County Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services
 - **B.** Resolution: Authorizing Additional Funds to Kellenberger Electric for Judicial Technology Modernization for the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court
 - C. Resolution: Authorizing a Contract for Kane County Moving Services
- 11. Information Technology (C. Lasky)
 - **A. Resolution:** Authorizing Execution of a Pledge Agreement
- 12. Mill Creek SSA (R. Fahnestock)
- 13. Vehicles
- 14. New Business
 - A. Resolution: Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the County of Kane and the Forest Preserve District of Kane County for Volunteer Stream Corridor Restoration Services

- **B. Resolution:** Authorizing Salary Increase for the Executive Director of Information Technologies and Building Management
- 15. Old Business
- 16. Reports Placed On File
- 17. Executive Session (if needed)
- 18. Public Comment (Non-Agenda Items)
- 19. Adjournment

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
SS.
COUNTY OF KANE)

FINANCE REPORT NO. TMP-23-1567 MONTHLY FINANCE REPORTS (ATTACHED)

Administration Committee Revenue Report - Summary Through October 31 , 2023 (91.67% YTD)

	 rent Month ansactions	To	otal Amended Budget	7	YTD Actual Fransactions	Total % Received
060 Information Technologies	\$ 125,765	\$	3,569,573	\$	2,389,172	66.93%
001 General Fund	\$ 21,061	\$	1,251,913	\$	1,135,280	90.68%
101 Geographic Information Systems	\$ 104,704	\$	1,921,160	\$	894,421	46.56%
385 IL Counties Information Mgmt		\$	4,000	\$	8	0.21%
390 Web Technical Services		\$	392,500	\$	359,463	91.58%
080 Building Management	\$ 2,544	\$	50,659	\$	27,983	55.24%
001 General Fund	\$ 2,544	\$	50,659	\$	27,983	55.24%
Grand Total	\$ 128,309	\$	3,620,232	\$	2,417,155	66.77%

Administration Committee Expenditure Report - Summary Through October 31, 2023 (91.67% YTD, 92.31% Payroll Expense through Pay Period Ending 10/28/2023)

	Cu	rrent Month	To	otal Amended	YTD Actual		YTD	
	Tr	ansactions		Budget	Transactions	En	cumbrances	Total % Used
060 Information Technologies	\$	446,217	\$	7,434,264	\$ 5,365,861	\$	166,641	74.42%
001 General Fund	\$	350,087	\$	5,114,094	\$ 3,652,566	\$	35,364	72.11%
101 Geographic Information Systems	\$	67,116	\$	1,921,160	\$ 1,395,278	\$	86,960	77.15%
354 Mass Vaccination Fund			\$	2,510	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%
385 IL Counties Information Mgmt	\$	24	\$	4,000	\$ 699	\$	-	17.47%
390 Web Technical Services	\$	28,990	\$	392,500	\$ 317,319	\$	44,317	92.14%
080 Building Management	\$	693,640	\$	9,056,947	\$ 7,097,488	\$	470,236	83.56%
001 General Fund	\$	693,640	\$	9,036,772	\$ 7,093,648	\$	470,236	83.70%
354 Mass Vaccination Fund			\$	20,175	\$ 3,840	\$	-	19.03%
Grand Total	\$	1,139,857	\$	16,491,211	\$ 12,463,350	\$	636,877	79.44%

Administration Committee Expenditure Report - Detail Through October 31, 2023 (91.67% YTD, 92.31% Payroll Expense through Pay Period Ending 10/28/2023)

	rrent Month ansactions	To	otal Amended	YTD Actual ransacations	F.,	YTD ncumbrances	Total % Used
060 Information Technologies	\$ 446,217	¢	Budget 7,434,264	5,365,861		166.641	74.42%
001 General Fund	\$ 350,087		5,114,094	3,652,566		35,364	72.11%
Personnel Services- Salaries & Wages	\$ 237,678	\$	3,252,646	\$ 2,759,370	\$	-	84.83%
Personnel Services- Employee Benefits	\$ 48,854	\$	740,409	\$ 537,300	\$	_	72.57%
Contractual Services	\$ 52,643	\$	1,000,089	\$ 282,250	\$	23,636	30.59%
Commodities	\$ 10,912		120,950	73,646	\$	11,727	70.59%
101 Geographic Information Systems	\$ 67,116	\$	1,921,160	\$ 1,395,278	\$	86,960	77.15%
Personnel Services- Salaries & Wages	\$ 49,539	\$	800,756	\$ 646,864	\$	-	80.78%
Personnel Services- Employee Benefits	\$ 16,008	\$	262,802	\$ 205,270	\$	-	78.11%
Contractual Services	\$ 1,281	\$	685,514	\$ 488,455	\$	86,960	83.94%
Commodities	\$ 288	\$	39,200	\$ 8,174	\$	-	20.85%
Capital	\$ -	\$	99,272	\$ 12,899	\$	-	12.99%
Transfers Out	\$ -	\$	33,616	\$ 33,616	\$	-	100.00%
354 Mass Vaccination Fund	\$ -	\$	2,510	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$	1,770	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%
Commodities	\$ -	\$	740	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%
385 IL Counties Information Mgmt	\$ 24	\$	4,000	\$ 699	\$	-	17.47%
Contractual Services	\$ 24	\$	4,000	\$ 699	\$	-	17.47%
390 Web Technical Services	\$ 28,990	\$	392,500	\$ 317,319	\$	44,317	92.14%
Contractual Services	\$ 28,990	\$	392,500	\$ 317,319	\$	44,317	92.14%
080 Building Management	\$ 693,640		9,056,947	7,097,488	\$	470,236	83.56%
001 General Fund	\$ 693,640	\$	9,036,772	7,093,648	\$	470,236	83.70%
Personnel Services- Salaries & Wages	\$ 153,159	\$	2,022,712	1,651,532	\$	-	81.65%
Personnel Services- Employee Benefits	\$ 36,043	\$	542,085	\$ 330,318	\$	-	60.93%
Contractual Services	\$ 430,469	\$	2,848,097	\$ 3,425,188	\$	464,871	136.58%
Commodities	\$ 73,970	\$	3,623,878	\$ 1,686,611	\$	5,365	46.69%
354 Mass Vaccination Fund	\$ -	\$	20,175	3,840	\$	-	19.03%
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$	11,842	\$ 3,840	\$	-	32.43%
Commodities	\$ -	\$	8,333	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%
Grand Total	\$ 1,139,857	\$	16,491,211	\$ 12,463,350	\$	636,877	79.44%

Administration Committee Mill Creek Revenue Report - Summary Through October 31, 2023 (91.67% YTD)

	rent Month nsactions	То	tal Amended Budget	TD Actual ansactions	Total % Received		
690 Development	\$ 87,710	\$	1,009,409	\$	881,060	87.28%	
520 Mill Creek Special Service Area	\$ 87,710	\$	1,009,409	\$	881,060	87.28%	
Grand Total	\$ 87,710	\$	1,009,409	\$	881,060	87.28%	

Administration Committee Mill Creek Expenditure Report - Summary Through October 31, 2023 (91.67% YTD, 92.31% Payroll Expense through Pay Period Ending 10/28/2023)

	Cur	rent Month	To	otal Amended	Υ	TD Actual		YTD	
	Tra	nsactions		Budget	Tr	ansactions	En	cumbrances	Total % Used
690 Development	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%
520 Mill Creek Special Service Area	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%
Grand Total	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%

Administration Committee Mill Creek Expenditure Report - Detail Through October 31, 2023 (91.67% YTD, 92.31% Payroll Expense through Pay Period Ending 10/28/2023)

	Cu	rrent Month	To	otal Amended		YTD Actual		YTD	
	Tr	ansactions		Budget	T	ransactions	Er	ncumbrances	Total % Used
690 Development	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%
520 Mill Creek Special Service Area	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%
Personnel Services- Salaries & Wages	\$	5,253	\$	69,758	\$	63,036	\$	-	90.36%
Personnel Services- Employee Benefits	\$	2,189	\$	28,041	\$	24,800	\$	-	88.44%
Contractual Services	\$	58,660	\$	858,814	\$	391,361	\$	139,230	61.78%
Commodities	\$	1,322	\$	26,900	\$	13,874	\$	-	51.58%
Transfers Out	\$	-	\$	25,896	\$	25,896	\$	-	100.00%
Grand Total	\$	67,423	\$	1,009,409	\$	518,967	\$	139,230	65.21%



THE PARTY OF THE P									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 060 - Information Techno	_								
Sub-Department 060 - Information	_								
Account 50150 - Contract									
2038 - Defin.Net Solutions Inc	8073	Consulting Services	Paid by EFT # 83217		10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	9,000.00
2480 - Iron Mountain Information Management, LLC	HWNT143	INV#HWNT143 Shred Service for HR Containers	Paid by EFT # 83294		09/30/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	263.85
2480 - Iron Mountain Information Management, LLC	202772789	INV#202772789 Multi- Media Bin Transportation	Paid by EFT # 83294		09/30/2023	10/06/2023	10/06/2023	10/23/2023	1,078.27
		A	ccount 50150 -	Contractual/	Consulting Se	rvices Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 3	\$10,342.12
Account 52150 - Repairs a									
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	159.95
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	7322-RF-09/23	Fahnestock MasterCard 09/05/2023-10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	228.00
12729 - Telcom Innovations Group LLC	A60259	Labor Charge	Paid by EFT # 83453		09/28/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	108.75
12729 - Telcom Innovations Group LLC	A60289	Labor Charge	Paid by EFT # 83453		10/05/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	145.00
		A	ccount 52150 ·	Repairs and	Maint- Comm	Equip Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 4	\$641.70
Account 52230 - Repairs a	and Maint- Vehic	les							
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	1,127.51
		, .	Account 52 2	230 - Repairs	and Maint- Ve	hicles Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$1,127.51
Account 53100 - Conferen	ices and Meeting	S							
2371 - Eric C Gwillim	091423	VMWare Conference 2023	Paid by EFT # 82944		09/14/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023	10/10/2023	249.46
4798 - John Zakosek	091323	VMWare Conference 2023	Paid by Check # 382465		09/13/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023	10/10/2023	200.00
9440 - Benjamin Fox	092623b	Conference Reimbursement: Tyler Mobile Advisory Group	Paid by Check # 382531		09/26/2023	10/06/2023	10/06/2023	10/23/2023	335.80
			Account 5	3100 - Confer	ences and Me	etings Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$785.26
Account 53110 - Employe	e Training								
2371 - Eric C Gwillim	091423	VMWare Conference 2023	Paid by EFT # 82944		09/14/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023	10/10/2023	125.00
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0758-CL-09/23	Lasky MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	352.80



THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund										
Department 060 - Information Techi										
Sub-Department 060 - Information	_									
Account 53110 - Employ	_									
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246	. ==440	10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	320.00
A	Mil F		Ac	count 53110 -	Employee Tra	aining Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$797.80
Account 53120 - Employ			Datid Inc. Chards		00/12/2022	00/10/2022	00/10/2022		10/10/2022	162.44
4798 - John Zakosek	091323	VMWare Conference 2023	Paid by Check # 382465		09/13/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023		10/10/2023	162.44
9440 - Benjamin Fox	092623b	Conference Reimbursement: Tyler Mobile Advisory Group	Paid by Check # 382531		09/26/2023	10/06/2023	10/06/2023		10/23/2023	433.62
		, ,	Account 53	120 - Employ	ee Mileage Ex	pense Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$596.06
Account 60000 - Office S	Supplies									
12287 - Century Springs/Ove Water Services	2156326	INV#2156326 Water Services for IT	Paid by EFT # 83182		09/29/2023	10/04/2023	10/04/2023		10/23/2023	90.89
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	2999-BP-09/23	Peters MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	20.55
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	417.52
1592 - Initial Impressions Inc	46506	Clothing Order	Paid by Check # 382547		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	686.98
			" 3023 17	Account 600	00 - Office Su	pplies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	4	\$1,215.94
Account 60020 - Comput	ter Related Suppli	es								
1500 - GHA Technologies Inc	11327991	INV#11327991 PDU Order	Paid by EFT # 82937		09/13/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023		10/10/2023	1,188.00
1041 - Dell Marketing LP	10699859250	INV#10699859250	Paid by Check # 382402		09/21/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023		10/10/2023	314.05
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	814.87
1500 - GHA Technologies Inc	11329979	INV#11329979 PDU Order	Paid by EFT # 83260		09/13/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	1,188.00
			Account 60	020 - Comput	er Related Su	pplies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	4	\$3,504.92
Account 60110 - Printing										
1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc	IN14363320	INV#IN14363320 Yellow House Per Copy Charge	Paid by EFT # 82939		09/14/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023		10/10/2023	6.85



Fund 001 - General Fund Department 060 - Information Technologies Sub-Department 060 - Information Technologies Account 60110 - Printing Supplies 1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc IN14364680 I 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. IN505058 I Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK 92311628 I Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011- 2 West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 423801-2011- 2 West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239011- 2011- 2 West 1	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	Paid by EFT # 82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 A Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630	940 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/19/2023 09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	10/03/2023 Invo	Received Date Payment Date 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023 Dice Transactions 1	74.19 85.00 \$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Department 060 - Information Technologies Sub-Department 060 - Information Technologies Account 60110 - Printing Supplies 1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc IN14364680 I 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. IN505058 I Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK 92311628 I Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011- 2 West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/22/2023 - Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	09/26/2023 Invo 10/03/2023	10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Sub-Department 060 - Information Technologies Account 60110 - Printing Supplies 1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc IN14364680 I Solution IN505058 I Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK 92311628 I Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Cechcount 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 19 West 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/22/2023 - Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	09/26/2023 Invo 10/03/2023	10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Account 60110 - Printing Supplies 1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc IN14364680 I 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. IN505058 I Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK 92311628 I Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011 - 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/22/2023 - Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	09/26/2023 Invo 10/03/2023	10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
1119 - Gordon Flesch Company Inc IN14364680 I 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. IN505058 I 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. IN505058 I 3021 - WEX BANK 92311628 I Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4237667-2011- 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011 - 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/22/2023 - Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	09/26/2023 Invo 10/03/2023	10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 19 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4237667-2011- 19 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011- 29 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 19 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 19 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 20 West	Building Per Copy Charge INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	82939 Paid by EFT # 83093 Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/22/2023 - Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	09/26/2023 pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	09/26/2023 Invo 10/03/2023	10/10/2023 Dice Transactions 3 10/23/2023	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Account 63040 - Fuel- Vehicles 13021 - WEX BANK Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West	INV#IN505058 Blade Sharpening Service for Copy Center INV#92311628 Fuel for Vehicles ITD	83093 A Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	- Printing Sup 09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	pplies Totals 10/03/2023 hicles Totals	Invo 10/03/2023	pice Transactions 3	\$166.04 123.97 \$123.97
Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce	for Vehicles ITD	Paid by EFT # 83496 Sub-Department	Account 630 060 - Inform	09/30/2023 040 - Fuel- Velation Technol	10/03/2023 hicles Totals	10/03/2023 Invo	10/23/2023	123.97 \$123.97
Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce	for Vehicles ITD	83496 Sub-Department	060 - Inform	940 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	hicles Totals	Invo		\$123.97
Department 080 - Building Management Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4237667-2011- 1 West 8 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011 - 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2	for Vehicles ITD	83496 Sub-Department	060 - Inform	940 - Fuel- Vel ation Technol	hicles Totals	Invo		\$123.97
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce			060 - Inform	ation Technol			nice Transactions 1	
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce					logies Totals			
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce	enter	Department	060 - Inform	ation Tachnal	_	Invo	pice Transactions 28	\$19,301.32
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt- Government Ce	enter			ation recimo	logies Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 28	\$19,301.32
Account 52000 - Disposal and Water Softene 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4234767-2011- 1 West 9 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4237667-2011- 1 West 8 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011 - 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2	enter							
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4234767-2011-1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4237667-2011-1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238001-2011-2011-2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 9 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238779-2011-1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011-2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239319-2011-2								
West 9 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4237667-2011-1 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238001-2011-2 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238779-2011-1 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011-2 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239319-2011-2 2	er Srvs							
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4237667-2011- 1	109552383007 adult	Paid by EFT #		09/06/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	346.31
West 8 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238001-2011 - 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238779-2011 - 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011 - 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239319-2011 - 2	corr sept 2023	83094						
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238001-2011 - 2 West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011 - 1 West 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011 - 2 West 1 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011 - 2	10-95595-13008 JAIL	Paid by EFT #		09/18/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	637.80
West 9 3 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238779-2011- 1 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011- 2 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2 4239319-2011- 2	COMPACTOR 09/14/2023	83094						
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4238779-2011- 1 West 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2		Paid by EFT #		09/18/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	390.00
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4238779-2011- 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2 4239319-2011- 2	37W699 ROLLOFF	83094						
West 0 0 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011- 2 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2 4239319-2011- 2 2	SEPT 7	Paid by EFT #		10/02/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	691.70
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239028-2011- 2 West 1 1 216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2	CAMPACTOR 09/16-	83489		10/02/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	091.70
1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - West 4239028-2011- 2 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2 4239319-2011- 2	09/30	03409						
West 1 1216 - Waste Management of Illinois - 4239319-2011- 2		Paid by EFT #		10/02/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	299.23
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OCH ROLLOFF	83485		.,.,	, ,	., ,	-, -, -	
West 4 R	274231633008 719	Paid by EFT #		10/02/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	100.00
	ROLLOFF	83487						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109548113005 6LOC	Paid by EFT #		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,120.31
	GC 540 JCJJC 1240	83489						
	MUB OCT 2023							
<u> </u>		Paid by EFT #		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	249.71
West 4 2	2023	83488				-		±4.025.06
	A	count 52000 - D	isposal and W	vater Softene	r Srvs Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 8	\$4,835.06
Account 52010 - Janitorial Services	Acc	D : 11 FFT "		00/27/2022	00/20/2022	00/20/2022	10/10/2022	10 202 22
5, (Paid by EFT #		09/27/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	10,389.00
Services, Inc.)	08/28-09/08/2023 ALL BLDGS	83015						



The state of the s									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Manageme									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgn	nt- Government	Center							
Account 52010 - Janitoria	l Services								
8196 - Peterson Cleaning, Inc. (PCI Services, Inc.)	351	08/28-09/08 JJC	Paid by EFT # 83015		09/27/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	6,377.62
8196 - Peterson Cleaning, Inc. (PCI Services, Inc.)	348	SHERIFF 08/28- 09/05/23	Paid by EFT # 83015		09/27/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	3,950.95
8196 - Peterson Cleaning, Inc. (PCI Services, Inc.)	349	JC 08/28-09/08/23	Paid by EFT # 83373		09/27/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	9,890.20
Assessment F2440 Promising a	and Marine Build	!	A	ccount 52010	- Janitorial Se	rvices Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 4	\$30,607.77
Account 52110 - Repairs a			D : 11 FFT #		06/42/2022	00/20/2022	00/20/2022	10/10/2022	406.00
1195 - R.J. O'Neil, Inc.	00120584	JJC REFRIGERATOR IS WARM	Paid by EFT # 83025		06/12/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	496.98
9840 - Suburban Door Check & Lock Service, Inc.	IN561927	KANCO1 REKEY & MASTER 2 DOORS KEUED DIFFERENT	Paid by EFT # 83057		09/07/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	188.80
13744 - TEC Distribution LLC dba Temperature Equipment Co.	7822159-00	JC DUCT SEALER. ALUM TAPE CHIP BRUSH	Paid by EFT # 83063		09/11/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	106.29
13744 - TEC Distribution LLC dba Temperature Equipment Co.	7826692-00	1240 FURNACE & AC PLUS PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83063		09/14/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	7,200.59
3470 - Trane US Inc dba Trane	15114930	BLDG B FAN ASSEMBLY			08/25/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	3,090.07
5513 - Valley Security Company	396	JAIL 08/18/23 2 JAMB LOCKS 09/13 2 JAMB LOCK 8 HOURS	Paid by Check # 382460		09/19/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	1,414.72
5513 - Valley Security Company	394	JJC 09/13 REPAIRED 3 DOORS BAD HINGES	Paid by Check # 382460		09/19/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	176.84
5513 - Valley Security Company	395	JAIL 9/13/23 (1) motor slider adjustment. (1) jamb lock service	Paid by Check # 382460		09/19/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	707.36
3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc.	5571447-0	DISPENSERS	Paid by EFT # 83092		09/13/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	103.20
14095 - Weatherguard Roofing Co	10930	MPB roof leaks possible	Paid by EFT # 83099		07/25/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	287.50
14095 - Weatherguard Roofing Co	11160	CHECK NEW ROOF AT MPB NO SIGN OF WATER	Paid by EFT # 83099		09/28/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	345.00
1191 - Alarm Detection Systems, Inc.	220130-1011	MUF 1/4LY OCT-DEC 2023	Paid by EFT # 82854		09/10/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	245.91
1191 - Alarm Detection Systems, Inc.	98135-1042	1/4LY CHARGES OCT- DEC 2023	Paid by EFT # 82854		09/10/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	28,098.57
1799 - Black Gold Septic Contractors, Inc	41942	JAIL CLEAN 4 INSIDE GREASE TRAPS	Paid by EFT # 82875		09/13/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	1,600.00



The state of the s									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Managemer									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt									
Account 52110 - Repairs ar	nd Maint- Build	ings							
1799 - Black Gold Septic Contractors, Inc	41907	jail sept 2023	Paid by EFT # 82875		09/19/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	485.00
1799 - Black Gold Septic Contractors, Inc	41908	JJC SEPT 2023	Paid by EFT # 82875		09/19/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	235.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067625-1	MPB HOT WATER PUMPS CHECK	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/22/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	1,620.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067599-1	JJC RTU INSPECTION SEE REPORT	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/22/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	3,456.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067644-1	JJC PUMP ORDER ALIGNMENT	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/25/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	432.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067740-1	JC AHU INSPECTION	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/27/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	2,016.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067653-1	JJC CUSTOMER REQUEST W-24 EXTERNAL FAN WARNING	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/27/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	288.00
13725 - 1 Source Mechanical, Inc.	6570	W.0.#8793 1 W.0.#8794	Paid by EFT # 82848		09/19/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	2,435.04
13725 - 1 Source Mechanical, Inc.	6591	WO# 8808 JAIL RTU C3	Paid by EFT # 82848		09/22/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	217.14
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067571-1	JJC B & G HEATING PUMPS MW REQUEST #1 CORRISION & #2	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/15/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	288.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067568-1	JC COOLING TOWER ISSUES MMS SERVICE	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/15/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	1,152.00
7288 - Family Flooring America	CG3Z0135	1240 REPAIR LTV WHERE DAMAGED BY CHAIR TB CLINIC	Paid by Check # 382408		06/09/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	395.00
3060 - Grainger Inc	9835124471	STOCK PARTS ROOM	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/12/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	687.05
3060 - Grainger Inc	9834583529	1 KEYLESS ELECTRONIC LOCK	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/12/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	591.54
3060 - Grainger Inc	9835607558	JAIL STOCK PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/12/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	474.02
3060 - Grainger Inc	9835475147	12 PORTABEL ELECTRIC HEATERS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/12/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	623.88
3060 - Grainger Inc	9837675587	STOCK ELECTRONIC KEYLES LOCK	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/14/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	(591.54)
3060 - Grainger Inc	9839611143	RECOVERY VACUUM DRUM & DOLLY CARRIER	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	2,152.22



Payment Date Range 10/01/23 - 10/31/23

THE PARTY OF THE P									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund Department 080 - Building Managemer	*								
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt		Center							
Account 52110 - Repairs ar									
3060 - Grainger Inc	9839959187	RECOVERY CORDLESS TOLL PRESS KIT, DRUM HEAD, FILTER,	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	4,898.36
3060 - Grainger Inc	9842520711	KCB RPLCMNT BATTERY,1.2V,850MAH ,M22-01-3027 MANUFACTURER # ASSY-	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/18/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	317.96
3060 - Grainger Inc	9828145350	JJC BS DOOR HANDLES	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/06/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	42.90
3060 - Grainger Inc	9845088104	STOCK ODOR ELIMINATOR	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/20/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	130.47
3060 - Grainger Inc	9844345497	KEEPSTOCK PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/20/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	161.98
3060 - Grainger Inc	9844759705	STOCK PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/20/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	771.83
3060 - Grainger Inc	9846724848	STOCK CONNECTORS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/21/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	941.89
3060 - Grainger Inc	9847879658	KEEPSTOCK PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/22/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	39.65
3060 - Grainger Inc	9847920361	MUB KBC FRONT LOAD WASHER AND A DRYER			09/22/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	5,618.66
3060 - Grainger Inc	9847920387	STOCK K01-45591705 MALE ADAPTER, 1 IN, SCHEDUL	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/22/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	4.50
3060 - Grainger Inc	9851075193	JC RECESSED TROFFER,4 FT L,4063 LM,31.6W	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	1,298.65
3060 - Grainger Inc	9852714832	1330 [LUMBING PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/27/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	11.78
7528 - Hartwig Plumb & Heat Inc dba Hartwig Mechanical	45398	1330 NEW TOILETS INSTALLED	Paid by EFT # 82948		09/28/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	4,394.04
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103398	1240 plumbing parts	Paid by EFT # 82949		08/22/2023	09/07/2023	09/07/2023	10/10/2023	9.88
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103433	OCH PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82949		08/24/2023	09/07/2023	09/07/2023	10/10/2023	29.65
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103556	GC BATTERIES	Paid by EFT # 82949		08/31/2023	09/07/2023	09/07/2023	10/10/2023	17.99
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103664	JAIL MAINT STAFF SUPPLIES	Paid by EFT # 82949		09/07/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/10/2023	16.71
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103712	TRUCK SUPPLIES	Paid by EFT # 82949		09/11/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/10/2023	17.07

Run by Finance Reports on 11/08/2023 12:41:22 PM



THE PARTY OF THE P									
Vendor Fund 001 - General Fund	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Department 080 - Building Managemen	+								
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt		Center							
Account 52110 - Repairs an									
13718 - K&J Painting, LLC	2358	1240 Remove wallcovering at mold abatement walls, install & tape	Paid by EFT # 82970		09/11/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	7,400.00
2520 - G.W. Berkheimer Co., Inc.	7469548	DALE TRUCK STOCK	Paid by EFT # 82933		09/16/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	199.80
2520 - G.W. Berkheimer Co., Inc.	7470066	1240 PARTS FOR HEATER	Paid by EFT # 82933		09/18/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	87.98
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420202	BLDG A WATER GAUGE			09/06/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	264.58
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420448	BLDG A CIR SETTER ASPT ETC	Paid by Check # 382421		09/12/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	98.65
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420676	1240 PARTS FOR HEATER	Paid by Check # 382421		09/18/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	2,252.53
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420675	BLDG A STEAM BOILER PARTS			09/18/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	260.28
2803 - Neuco Inc	7089636	JJC FAN RETURN	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	573.07
2803 - Neuco Inc	7093853	JJC RETURN FAN	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/18/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	55.08
2803 - Neuco Inc	7105827	HEAT EXCHENGER GSKT	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/22/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	8.21
2803 - Neuco Inc	7110153	JAIL NEW GUY AP PARTS	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	38.46
1558 - Sherwin Williams	2528-6	KBC PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83048		09/13/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	103.67
1558 - Sherwin Williams	3428-4	BLD B PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83048		09/20/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	71.03
1558 - Sherwin Williams	3450-8	MUB PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83048		09/21/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	21.30
1558 - Sherwin Williams	2974-2	JJC PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83048		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	97.70
1558 - Sherwin Williams	3063-3	JJC HALLWAYS	Paid by EFT # 83048		09/28/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	160.54
3245 - Paddock Publications (Daily Herald)	183042	113262/1461356 # 107869	Paid by Check # 382444		06/13/2021	09/14/2023	09/14/2023	10/10/2023	42.55
3245 - Paddock Publications (Daily Herald)	255442	po#4601561 bid 23- 040 fleet	Paid by Check # 382443		06/26/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	46.00
8196 - Peterson Cleaning, Inc. (PCI Services, Inc.)	337	BLDG A SEPT 2 HALLWAY & BOARDROOM	# 382443 Paid by EFT # 83015		09/18/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	1,150.00



Privita									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Managemen		Combon							
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgm Account 52110 - Repairs a									
1919 - Sign Tech, Inc.	26923	3 NO PARKING SIGNS	Paid by Check		07/24/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	120.00
-		5 115 17 11 11 11 15 52 51 15	# 382454		07/2 1/2020	00, ==, =0=0	05, ==, =0=5	10, 10, 101	120.00
1496 - Steiner Electric Co Inc	S007439490.00	JAIL PHOTO CONTROL CAP STYLE	Paid by EFT # 83055		09/25/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	119.33
1496 - Steiner Electric Co Inc	S007448178.00	BLDG B RTU PROJECT	Paid by EFT # 83437		10/06/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	550.09
1496 - Steiner Electric Co Inc	S007448139.00	KBC PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83437		10/06/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	55.40
13301 - Phigenics, LLC	INV10051561	ADULT JUSTICE CENTER WATER TESTING SEPT 2023	Paid by EFT # 83379		09/30/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	3,190.00
12446 - Porter Pipe & Supply CO	12664433-00	BLDG A PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83386		10/02/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	170.63
3245 - Paddock Publications (Daily Herald)	265124-BLD	23-052 YELLOW HSE BID	Paid by Check # 382570		09/10/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	49.45
1558 - Sherwin Williams	3576-0	JJC PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83421		09/25/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	142.25
1558 - Sherwin Williams	3117-7	CAC PORCH	Paid by EFT # 83421		09/29/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	87.92
1558 - Sherwin Williams	2884-9	AC PAINT	Paid by EFT # 83421		09/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	30.45
2803 - Neuco Inc	7143746	HHC HX 3 TRANE & SUPPLIES Q#119717	Paid by EFT # 83347		10/10/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	1,738.57
2803 - Neuco Inc	7143737	HVAC JC	Paid by EFT # 83347		10/10/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	6.12
2803 - Neuco Inc	7143741	JJC TRANE RTU #2	Paid by EFT # 83347		10/10/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	1,412.07
2803 - Neuco Inc	7143753	JJC HX #1 & SUPPLIES	Paid by EFT # 83347		10/10/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	458.01
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420881	1240 PARTS	Paid by Check # 382544		09/21/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	13.44
13967 - GenServe, LLC	0380173-IN	JJC PM PER SCHEDULE B			09/29/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	341.73
13967 - GenServe, LLC	0380163-IN	540 RANDALL GENERATOR INSP	Paid by EFT # 83259		09/29/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	1,131.03
1662 - Lowes	988306	shop parts	Paid by Check # 382560		09/07/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/23/2023	81.83
1662 - Lowes	998982	bldg a cling panel	Paid by Check # 382560		09/12/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/23/2023	49.58
1662 - Lowes	996498	bldg a parts ballast	Paid by Check # 382560		09/11/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/23/2023	28.96



Payment Date Range 10/01/23 - 10/31/23

A PHYTTING									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund	_								
Department 080 - Building Manager		h Camban							
Sub-Department 080 - Building M Account 52110 - Repair									
1662 - Lowes	989981	KBC WINDOW FILS	Daid by Chack		09/08/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/23/2023	6.63
1002 - Lowes	909901	KDC WINDOW FILS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/00/2023	09/20/2023	09/20/2023	10/23/2023	0.03
1662 - Lowes	901674	BS FLASHLIGHTS, GLOVES PARTS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/25/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	92.62
1662 - Lowes	901689	JJC PI 1405742 I-IN X 6-FT PIPE INS			09/27/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	22.64
1662 - Lowes	901687	JV GC IJTL 10-FT 6 OUT METAL SUR,14-IN BLACK CABLE TIESBATTERV,	Paid by Check		09/27/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	121.02
1662 - Lowes	996751	BLDG B PARTS FOR RTU INSTALL	Paid by Check # 382560		10/09/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	163.67
1662 - Lowes	961625	STOCK PARTS	Paid by Check # 382560		10/12/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	187.49
1662 - Lowes	961605	TRUCK PARTS STOCK DN	Paid by Check # 382560		10/10/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	33.24
1662 - Lowes	961603	AC EXPANSION TANK	Paid by Check # 382560		10/10/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	56.99
1662 - Lowes	901593	CAC PAINT	Paid by Check # 382560		09/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	37.97
1662 - Lowes	901603-23	BLADG A PARTS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	48.97
1662 - Lowes	901617	1240 PARTS FOR HEATER	Paid by Check # 382560		09/19/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	155.77
1662 - Lowes	901669	BLDG B BALLAST	Paid by Check # 382560		09/25/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	37.04
1662 - Lowes	986828	DB TOLLS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/21/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	178.68
1662 - Lowes	901666	MPB AC	Paid by Check # 382560		09/25/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	42.51
1662 - Lowes	901698	BLDG B PARTS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/28/2023	10/16/2023	10/16/2023	10/23/2023	39.22
1662 - Lowes	901709	BLDG G LIGHTS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/29/2023	10/16/2023	10/16/2023	10/23/2023	24.66
1662 - Lowes	901707-23	BLDG A PARTS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/29/2023	10/16/2023	10/16/2023	10/23/2023	35.08
1662 - Lowes	901702	MPB STOCK TOOLS	Paid by Check # 382560		09/28/2023	10/16/2023	10/16/2023	10/23/2023	220.62
1679 - McMaster-Carr Supply Co	13787553	BS BELT CLIPS. RECESS MOUNT PANEL	Paid by EFT # 83327		09/05/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/23/2023	387.60
1390 - Menards, Inc.	12061	missing invoice jail parts	Paid by EFT # 83331		08/02/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	486.12

Run by Finance Reports on 11/08/2023 12:41:22 PM



THE PARTY OF THE P									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund	-4								
Department 080 - Building Managemer		Combou							
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt									
Account 52110 - Repairs ar 4826 - Midwest Office Interiors , Inc.	264797	#46317 ADJUSTABLE	Paid by Check		09/26/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	3,021.34
4020 - Midwest Office Interiors , Inc.	204/9/	DESK	# 382565		09/20/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	3,021.34
2594 - Motion Industries, Inc.	IL32-00852862	17542601 3rd st CH BAILEY	Paid by EFT # 83341		05/15/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	68.82
2594 - Motion Industries, Inc.	IL32-00852932	17542601 3rd st CH BAILEY	Paid by EFT # 83341		05/17/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	26.08
2594 - Motion Industries, Inc.	IL32-00856282	17542601 3rd st CH BAILEY RETURN	Paid by EFT # 83341		05/30/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	(49.45)
2594 - Motion Industries, Inc.	IL32-00856284		Paid by EFT # 83341		05/30/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	(22.17)
14169 - MRRW Construction, LLC	6	OCH RM 120	Paid by EFT # 83344		10/11/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,810.59
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103869	1240 VINYL TUBING DN	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/22/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	1.78
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103932	GC JV BALLASTS	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/26/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	75.58
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103849	bldg a bathroom	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/21/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	8.62
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103748	bldg a parts	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/13/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	12.22
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103765	GC BALLASTS	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/14/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	37.79
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103776	OCH DG MISC	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/15/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	50.66
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103764	OCH DOOR HOLDS	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/14/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	24.27
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	102314	JC PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83277		06/15/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	20.68
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103990	GC PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/29/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	10.79
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	103911	PARTS OCH	Paid by EFT # 83277		09/25/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	16.19
8388 - Havlicek Geneva Ace Hardware LLC	104162	DN KBC PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83277		10/10/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	15.80
3060 - Grainger Inc	9853597137	STOCK - AP PROPRESS COUPLING			09/28/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	98.15
3060 - Grainger Inc	9853148931	1240 FLAPPER	Paid by EFT # 83267		09/28/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	69.48
3060 - Grainger Inc	9855855574	STOCK MISC SUPPLIES & PARTS			09/29/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	3,847.65
3060 - Grainger Inc	9856247185	JC 1002 BREAKER ASSEMBLEY	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/02/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	72.66



PHYYYY									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Managemen									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt									
Account 52110 - Repairs an		-	D-:-		00/10/2022	10/11/2022	10/11/2022	10/22/2022	00.00
3060 - Grainger Inc	9841790224	STOCK OCH	Paid by EFT # 83267		09/18/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	99.00
3060 - Grainger Inc	9858341895	JC PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLEY	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/03/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	108.05
3060 - Grainger Inc	9858127203	JC ACTUATORS	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/03/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	24.69
3060 - Grainger Inc	9858127195	STOCK LED LIGHTS	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/03/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	54.45
3060 - Grainger Inc	9859294465	CREDIT KBC 12V BATTERY	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/04/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	(302.70)
3060 - Grainger Inc	9860592329	JC VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	438.39
3060 - Grainger Inc	9859294473	CREDIT JAIL PIPE	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	(57.90)
3060 - Grainger Inc	9861641190	STOCK MISC SAFET	Paid by EFT # 83267		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	151.51
3060 - Grainger Inc	9849604799	KBC CO2 ALARMS	Paid by EFT #		09/25/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	176.50
3060 - Grainger Inc	9863631256	jc manual flush valve	83267 Paid by EFT #		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	456.56
3060 - Grainger Inc	9864870606	safety items	83267 Paid by EFT # 83267		10/09/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	247.80
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	8085-HT-09/23	5/6 THRU 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	377.28
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	9161-BB-09/23	MISSSC TOOLS SUPPLIES ETC	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	9,869.54
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	001-501213000		Paid by EFT # 83241		09/29/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/23/2023	7,100.00
2470 - Ace Hardware-Aurora/Batavia	K38428	1240 CORNER BRACE 4X7/BXI -R.PLAS AN W/S12-14-16	Paid by Check # 382478		09/26/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	19.76
2470 - Ace Hardware-Aurora/Batavia	K38420	1240 ADJUSTABLE FLAPPERBATTRY ALKALINE AAA BPK	Paid by Check # 382478		09/25/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	31.97
2470 - Ace Hardware-Aurora/Batavia	K38398	1240 PARTS	Paid by Check # 382478		09/22/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	2.37
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067303-1	JC COMMUNICATION ISSUES 24 HOURS	Paid by EFT # 83241		09/28/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	3,600.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067775-2	JC BOILER INSP 3 MONTHS	Paid by EFT # 83241		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,304.00



THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Managemer		_							
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt									
Account 52110 - Repairs ar		-							
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067613-1	OCH CONTROLLERS NOT WORKING BAS	Paid by EFT # 83241		09/29/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,400.00
12287 - Century Springs/Ove Water Services	2156331	MONTH SEPTEMBER	Paid by EFT # 83182		09/29/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	93.49
5896 - Chem-Wise Ecological Pest Management, Inc.	1193182	OCT PEST SERVICE	Paid by Check # 382495		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	564.00
11783 - Cooper Construction and Glass Inc	2302	JC CAULK BASEMENT WINDOWES	Paid by EFT # 83209		09/29/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	807.38
2038 - Defin.Net Solutions Inc	8074	J HARAHAN 09/23 - 10/07/23	Paid by EFT # 83217		10/11/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	2,880.00
13985 - Diversified Machinery, Inc. dba DMI Medical	23-0266MH1	JAIL AIR COMPRESSOR PARTS			10/11/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	1,367.80
13896 - DoorMaster Garage Door Co., LLC	35020	jail installed new bottom safety edge	Paid by EFT # 83223		10/09/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	2,069.40
13965 - Driverge Vehicle Innovations LLC dba US Upfitters	101859		Paid by EFT # 83224		09/27/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	687.50
3502 - Wm F Meyer Co	S4406145.001	EQUIPMENT 1240 GERBER ULTRA	Paid by Check		09/15/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/23/2023	945.09
·		FLUSH TOILET	# 382593						
3502 - Wm F Meyer Co	S4410165.001	1240 CLOSET CONNECTION	Paid by Check # 382593		09/25/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	24.90
3502 - Wm F Meyer Co	S4388016.002	1240 CLEAN OUT GRIPPER	Paid by Check # 382593		09/25/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	15.04
1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp	456312		Paid by EFT # 83466		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,382.00
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186319- 000665	JJC 37W655 oct 2023	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	239.20
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186323- 200719	719 BATAVIA BLDG B oct 2023	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	119.60
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186321- 100755	37 W 755 ROUTE 38 oct 2023	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	1,196.00
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186324- 200777	37 W 777 ROUTE 38 oct 2023	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	717.60
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186322- 100719	719 BATAVIA BLDG C OCT 2023	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	119.60
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186317- 000719	719 BATAVIA BLDG A OCT	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	139.88
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186320- 150100	100 S 3RD OCH OCT	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	352.56
5933 - Urban Elevator Service LLC	15186316- 000427	427 W CAMPBELL	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	119.60



PHYMAN									
	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Management									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt-									
Account 52110 - Repairs and	d Maint- Buildi	ngs							
	15186318- 001240	1240 N HIGHLAND OCT	Paid by EFT # 83471		10/01/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	124.38
1479 - Valley Lock Company Inc	70936	BLDG MGMT SEPTEMBER	Paid by Check # 382589		09/30/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	237.19
1257 - Rehm Electric Shop, Inc.	14500	SHERIFF UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL	Paid by EFT # 83404		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	5,295.00
1257 - Rehm Electric Shop, Inc.	14499	SHERIFF CHARGE FOR BACK LOT LIGHTS & BYPASS SWITCH	Paid by EFT # 83404		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	3,609.57
			Account 521	10 - Repairs a	nd Maint- Buil	dings Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 173	\$166,254.56
Account 52120 - Repairs and	d Maint- Grour	nds							
12859 - Ratliff Landscaping Inc	5536	ALL LOC MINUS KDOT & ANIMAL CONTROL	Paid by EFT # 83027		10/01/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	11,467.12
			Account 52 1	L <mark>20 - Repairs</mark> a	nd Maint- Gro	ounds Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$11,467.12
Account 52160 - Repairs and	d Maint- Equip	ment							
3060 - Grainger Inc	9838774439	JAIL WATER EFFICIENT BUBBLER,PLASTIC	Paid by EFT # 82941		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	617.65
7528 - Hartwig Plumb & Heat Inc dba Hartwig Mechanical	83601	OCH 120 SPLIT SYSTEM REPLACEMENT SEE PO RES# 23-63	Paid by EFT # 82948		09/20/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	52,775.00
2779 - ILLCO INC	1420610	OCH PDO 3RD PLUMBOMH	Paid by Check # 382421		09/15/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	196.87
8675 - Key Construction Group, Inc.	23-390	Repair leaking tee fitting on 3" domestic water in Judicial Cent	Paid by EFT # 82974		09/15/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	1,650.00
8675 - Key Construction Group, Inc.	23-421	JAIL COMPRESSED AIR LINE INSTALL	Paid by EFT # 82974		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	7,060.00
1679 - McMaster-Carr Supply Co	14381674	OCH REMOTE ACCESS GREASE FITTING	Paid by EFT # 82991		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	159.76
1257 - Rehm Electric Shop, Inc.	14480	JAIL NEW AIR COMPRESSOR	Paid by EFT # 83033		09/19/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	4,500.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067115-1	JC BOILE IN ALARM CO2 DETECTOR	Paid by EFT # 82923		09/12/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	2,233.60
13725 - 1 Source Mechanical, Inc.	6569	W.0.#8795 - Jail RTU C3	Paid by EFT # 82848		09/19/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	1,080.00
13725 - 1 Source Mechanical, Inc.	6592	JAIL -CIRCUIT #1 FOR C3 (1) Copeland ZR72 Compressor and all nec			09/22/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	4,481.19



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Management									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt-									
Account 52160 - Repairs and			D-:- L., FFT #		00/15/2022	00/25/2022	00/25/2022	10/10/2022	1 210 20
2803 - Neuco Inc	7089634	JAIL MOUNTING RINGS, COUPLER,AIRVENT	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/15/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	1,319.30
2803 - Neuco Inc	7102429	JJC RTU 2 HEAT EXCHENGER	Paid by EFT # 82999		09/21/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	1,239.60
2803 - Neuco Inc	7120647	JAIL ACTUATOR	Paid by EFT # 83347		09/29/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	877.62
2932 - Air Products Equipment Company	PS-INV117650	GC HVAC PARTS	Paid by EFT # 83125		10/04/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	808.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067802-1	SHERIFF OFFICE RTU INSP_RUSTED	Paid by EFT # 83241		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	3,456.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067611-1	MPB FIXED SEVERAL ISSUES. RTU WAS OVER PRESSURIZING BUILDING. FO	Paid by EFT # 83241		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	2,400.00
1505 - F.E. Moran Inc. Mechanical Services	5067610-1	530 RNADALL CONTROLL ISSUES	Paid by EFT # 83241		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	4,800.00
13766 - FACIL Investments, Inc. dba Batteries Plus	P66314330	6 V BATTERY	Paid by EFT # 83242		10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	699.40
2520 - G.W. Berkheimer Co., Inc.	7483750	YELLOW HSE CONDENDER 2 & EXTRAS	Paid by EFT # 83255		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	9,936.33
13967 - GenServe, LLC	0380444-IN	JC OIL LEAK DURING LOAD TEST	Paid by EFT # 83259		09/30/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	546.88
13967 - GenServe, LLC	0380160-IN	JJC REPLACE BATTERIES & BELTS	Paid by EFT # 83259		09/29/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	1,792.14
3470 - Trane US Inc dba Trane	15327343	KBC RTU 12 FAN ASSEMBLY	Paid by Check # 382588		09/27/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/23/2023	2,892.52
3470 - Trane US Inc dba Trane	15334669	KBC ACTUATOR	Paid by Check # 382588		09/28/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	531.06
2594 - Motion Industries, Inc.	IL32-00852543	17542601 3rd st CH BAILEY	Paid by EFT # 83341		05/09/2023	10/02/2023	10/02/2023	10/23/2023	758.17
		<i>2,</i> 1222 ·) - Repairs and	d Maint- Equip	ment Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 24	\$106,811.09
Account 52220 - Equipment	Lease			-					-
13967 - GenServe, LLC	0379867-IN	JC MOBILE GENERATOR FOR SOLAR FIELD	Paid by EFT # 83259		09/28/2023	10/12/2023		10/23/2023	13,800.00
				Account 52220	- Equipment	Lease Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$13,800.00
Account 52230 - Repairs and			D : 11 FFT "		07/25/2022	00/25/2022	00/25/2022	40/40/2022	405.00
1799 - Black Gold Septic Contractors, Inc	41262	JAIL JULY OUTSIDE GREASE TRAP	Paid by EFT # 82875		07/25/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	485.00



/endor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Pacaivad Data	Dayment Date	Invoice Amoun
und 001 - General Fund	mvoice no.	Thvoice Description	Status	neiu Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amour
Department 080 - Building Manageme	nt									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgm		Center								
Account 52230 - Repairs a										
1526 - Fifth Third Bank		5/6 THRU 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	10.0
			Account 52 2	230 - Repairs a	and Maint- Ve	hicles Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$495.0
Account 52260 - Grease Ti										
.799 - Black Gold Septic Contractors, Inc	41263	JJC JULY	Paid by EFT # 82875	60 G T	07/25/2023	09/22/2023	09/22/2023		10/10/2023	235.0
Account 53060 - General F	Printing		Account 522	60 - Grease II	ap- Septic Se	rvices lotais	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$235.0
1849 - Batavia Instant Print Inc	20230551	CIC ENVELOPES	Paid by EFT #		09/19/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023		10/10/2023	78.7
Datavia Instant i fint inc	20230331	CIC LIVELOI LS	82871		09/19/2023	09/23/2023	03/23/2023		10/10/2023	70.7
1849 - Batavia Instant Print Inc	20230601	PRINTING 5 PART CIC	Paid by EFT # 83149		10/04/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023		10/23/2023	1,457.2
.849 - Batavia Instant Print Inc	20230603	CIC PRINTING MULIPE PARTS FORMS	Paid by EFT # 83149		10/05/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023		10/23/2023	3,036.6
				Account 5306	0 - General Pr	inting Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	3	\$4,572.6
Account 60090 - Utilities-	Sewer									
044 - City of Geneva	1980042100001 023	78056094 757 e fabyan 08/01-09/07/2023	Paid by EFT # 82891		09/15/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023		10/10/2023	14.9
.044 - City of Geneva	3050004600001 023	328545802 OCH 08/10 -09/18/2023	Paid by EFT # 82892		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023		10/10/2023	217.5
1044 - City of Geneva	3050002400001 023	341341011 401 campbell 08/15- 09/15/23	Paid by EFT # 82894		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023		10/10/2023	10.1
.044 - City of Geneva	3050001600021 023	341341011 401 campbell 08/15- 09/15/2023	Paid by EFT # 82893		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023		10/10/2023	12.8
.044 - City of Geneva	3050002210001 023	337598526 427 CAMPBELL 08/15- 09/15/2023	Paid by EFT # 82890		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023		10/10/2023	36.5
044 - City of Geneva	1980039400011 123	325554113 GC 719 BATAVIA 09/01- 10/01/2023	Paid by EFT # 83187		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	121.5
1044 - City of Geneva	1980042100001 123	78056094 757 e fabyan 9/07-10/01/2023	Paid by EFT # 83188		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	14.9
044 - City of Geneva	1980039390001 123	93642390 BLDG C WATER 09/01- 10/01/2023	Paid by EFT # 83190		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	191.8
1044 - City of Geneva	1980039410001 123	93527782 BLDG B 09/01-10/01/23	Paid by EFT # 83189		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	67.6
1080 - City of St. Charles	4548508010-	930621 37W777	Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	2,640.1



THE PARTY OF THE P									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund	_								
Department 080 - Building Managemen									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgmt		Center							
Account 60090 - Utilities- S	ewer								
1080 - City of St. Charles	4543404563- 1023	010523 540 S RANDAL 08/30-09/29/23	Paid by EFT # 83195		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	160.38
1080 - City of St. Charles	4549374000- 1023	210510 37w699 08/28- 09/26/23	Paid by EFT # 83192		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	154.23
1080 - City of St. Charles	4549184420- 1023	080716 JAIL 08/28- 09/26/23	Paid by EFT # 83191		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	13,808.40
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	8085-HT-09/23	5/6 THRU 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT #		10/04/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	634.50
			83246	Account 6009	90 - Utilities- S	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 14	\$18,085.76
Account 60100 - Utilities- V	/ater								
1045 - City of Aurora	13501972528- 1023	1330 highland 07/06- 09/01/2023	Paid by Check # 382381		09/11/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023	10/10/2023	581.15
1045 - City of Aurora	13501918970- 1023	1240 HIGHLAND 07/06 -09/01/23			09/11/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	181.40
1044 - City of Geneva		78056094 757 e fabyan 08/01-09/07/2023			09/15/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	28.46
1044 - City of Geneva	3050004600001	328545802 OCH 08/10	Paid by EFT #		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	357.95
1044 - City of Geneva	023 3050002400001 023	-09/18/2023 341341011 401 campbell 08/15-	82892 Paid by EFT # 82894		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	15.63
1044 - City of Geneva	3050001600021 023	09/15/23 341341011 401 campbell 08/15-	Paid by EFT # 82893		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	20.48
1044 - City of Geneva	3050002210001 023	09/15/2023 337598526 427 CAMPBELL 08/15-	Paid by EFT # 82890		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	62.47
1080 - City of St. Charles	4549374000102		Paid by EFT #		10/01/2022	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	203.90
1080 - City of St. Charles	2 4548508010-	09/28/22 MISSED PMT 930621 37W777	82896 Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	3,006.32
1080 - City of St. Charles	1023 4543404563-	JC08/28-09/26/23 010523 540 S RANDAL	83194 Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	143.06
1080 - City of St. Charles	1023 4549374000-	08/30-09/29/23 210510 37w699 08/28-	83195 Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	150.84
1080 - City of St. Charles	1023 4549184420-	09/26/23 080716 JAIL 08/28-	83192 Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	11,957.30
1044 - City of Geneva	1023 1980039400011 123	09/26/23 325554113 GC 719 BATAVIA 09/01- 10/01/2023	83191 Paid by EFT # 83187		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	196.02
1044 - City of Geneva	1980042100001 123		Paid by EFT # 83188		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	28.46



William Control									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Manageme									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgm		Center							
Account 60100 - Utilities-									
1044 - City of Geneva	123	93642390 BLDG C WATER 09/01- 10/01/2023	Paid by EFT # 83190		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	344.14
1044 - City of Geneva	1980039410001 123	93527782 BLDG B 09/01-10/01/23	Paid by EFT # 83189	A CO14	10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	121.44
Account 60110 Printing	Cumpling			Account 601 0	00 - Utilities-	water rotals	Invo	ice Transactions 16	\$17,399.02
Account 60110 - Printing S 1849 - Batavia Instant Print Inc	20230569	KC CORONER MICROPERF	Paid by EFT # 82871		09/22/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	72.65
2400 - Veritiv Operating Company	021-62384763	016161 WHITE COPY PAPER	Paid by EFT # 83081		09/05/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	3,808.00
2400 - Veritiv Operating Company	021-62387618	fuel charge	Paid by EFT # 83081		09/06/2023	09/21/2023	09/21/2023	10/10/2023	7.50
2400 - Veritiv Operating Company	021-62394788	MAILROOM STOCK	Paid by EFT # 83081		09/14/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	800.25
1849 - Batavia Instant Print Inc	20230605	ENVELOPES CIC PASTEL BLUE	Paid by EFT # 83149		10/06/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	393.80
		I ASTEL DEGL	03173						
		TASTEE BEGE		Account 60110	- Printing Su	pplies Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 5	\$5,082.20
Account 60160 - Cleaning	Supplies	TASTEE BEGE		Account 60110		pplies Totals	Invo		
Account 60160 - Cleaning 1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp	Supplies 455600		Paid by EFT #83077	Account 60110	09/27/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	\$5,082.20 952.80
1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc.	455600 5530542-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85
1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp	455600	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT #	Account 60110	09/27/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	952.80
1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc.	455600 5530542-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT #	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85
1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc.3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc.	455600 5530542-0 C5529530-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M UL TIPUR 4-1G OCH JANITOR	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT # 83092	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023 07/12/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85 (190.85)
 1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 	455600 5530542-0 C5529530-0 5574934-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M UL TIPUR 4-1G OCH JANITOR SUPPLIES	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT #	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023 07/12/2023 09/19/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85 (190.85) 545.08
 1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 	455600 5530542-0 C5529530-0 5574934-0 5576370-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M UL TIPUR 4-1G OCH JANITOR SUPPLIES JC JANITOR SUPPPLIES KBC CLEANING	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT #	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023 07/12/2023 09/19/2023 09/20/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85 (190.85) 545.08 1,241.40
 1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 	455600 5530542-0 C5529530-0 5574934-0 5576370-0 5577648-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M UL TIPUR 4-1G OCH JANITOR SUPPLIES JC JANITOR SUPPPLIES KBC CLEANING SUPPLIES JAIL JANITOR SUPPLIES GC CLEANING SUPPLIES	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT #	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023 07/12/2023 09/19/2023 09/20/2023 09/22/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023 09/28/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023 09/28/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85 (190.85) 545.08 1,241.40 723.89
 1234 - Unique Products & Services Corp 3578 - Warehouse Direct, Inc. 	455600 5530542-0 C5529530-0 5574934-0 5576370-0 5577648-0 5580220-0	JAIL INMATE CLEANER SEPT 2023 JJC XCELENTE RETURN CLEANER,XCELENTE,M UL TIPUR 4-1G OCH JANITOR SUPPLIES JC JANITOR SUPPPLIES KBC CLEANING SUPPLIES JAIL JANITOR SUPPLIES GC CLEANING	Paid by EFT # 83077 Paid by EFT # 83092 Paid by EFT # 83484 Paid by EFT # 83246	Account 60110	09/27/2023 07/12/2023 07/12/2023 09/19/2023 09/20/2023 09/22/2023 09/26/2023 10/09/2023 10/04/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023 09/28/2023 09/28/2023 10/12/2023 10/13/2023	09/29/2023 09/21/2023 09/21/2023 09/25/2023 09/26/2023 09/28/2023	10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023 10/10/2023	952.80 190.85 (190.85) 545.08 1,241.40 723.89 2,026.25



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund									
Department 080 - Building Managemer									
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgm	t- Government (Center							
Account 63000 - Utilities- N	Natural Gas								
2253 - Nicor Gas	66664808533- 1023	283612308/11- 09/12/2023 1240 HIGHLAND	Paid by Check # 382442		09/12/2023	09/26/2023	09/26/2023	10/10/2023	195.24
2253 - Nicor Gas	94918544068- 1123		Paid by Check # 382441		09/21/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	67.70
1066 - Constellation NewEnergy-Gas Division, LLC	3864571	BG-164802 ALL BLDG MGMT BLDG SEPT 2023	Paid by EFT # 83207		10/12/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	10,428.77
			Acco	unt 63000 - U	tilities- Natura	al Gas Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$10,691.71
Account 63010 - Utilities- E	lectric								
1044 - City of Geneva	3050004600001 023	328545802 OCH 08/10 -09/18/2023	Paid by EFT # 82892		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	7,406.12
1044 - City of Geneva	3050002400001 023	341341011 401 campbell 08/15- 09/15/23	Paid by EFT # 82894		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	185.40
1044 - City of Geneva	3050001600021 023	341341011 401 campbell 08/15- 09/15/2023	Paid by EFT # 82893		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	190.40
1044 - City of Geneva	3050002210001 023	337598526 427 CAMPBELL 08/15-	Paid by EFT # 82890		09/30/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	670.14
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66319180501	09/15/2023 7298774-52715 1240 08/07-09/06/2023	Paid by EFT # 82901		09/28/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	2,436.96
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	468757323071	0394081086 37W655 06/27-07/24/2023 JJC	Paid by EFT # 83089		08/15/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	11,289.71
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	86370723071	0447736003 3 METERS 06/27-07/24/2023			08/15/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	78,061.15
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	468757323081	0394081086 37W655 07/25-08/22/2023 JJC	Paid by EFT # 83087		08/25/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	11,149.89
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	86370723081	0447736003 3 METERS 07/25-08/22/2023	Paid by EFT # 83086		08/28/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	84,512.58
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	86370723091	0447736003 3 METERS 08/23-09/21/2023	Paid by EFT # 83085		09/25/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023	10/10/2023	82,276.38
9856 - Vistra Intermediate Company, LLC dba Dynegy Energy	468757323091	0394081086 37W655 08/23-09/21/23 JJC	Paid by EFT # 83084		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	10,542.33
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66582288601	7298774-3 1330 highland 09/06- 10/05/2023	Paid by EFT # 83201		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	381.26
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66059548601	7298774-3 1330 highland 07/07- 08/07/2023	Paid by EFT # 83201		08/08/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	552.72



THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 001 - General Fund										
Department 080 - Building Manageme										
Sub-Department 080 - Building Mgm		Center								
Account 63010 - Utilities- I										
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66582288001	7298774-29 STE 22 10223999 9/06/23- 10/05/23	Paid by EFT # 83201		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	51.07
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66582286501	7298774-26 1240 2nw 8087480026 09/06- 10/05/23	Paid by EFT # 83201		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	37.14
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66582286901	7298774-27 8087484015 1240 ste 6 09/06-10/05/23	Paid by EFT # 83201		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	164.21
10981 - Constellation NewEnergy Inc.	66582287001	7298774-28 1240 ste 11 10223998 09/06- 10/05/23	Paid by EFT # 83201		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	133.55
1044 - City of Geneva	1980039400011 123	325554113 GC 719 BATAVIA 09/01- 10/01/2023	Paid by EFT # 83187		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	12,178.92
1044 - City of Geneva	1980042090001 123		Paid by EFT # 83186		10/15/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	28.36
1080 - City of St. Charles	4543404563- 1023	010523 540 S RANDAL 08/30-09/29/23	Paid by EFT # 83195		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	62.45
1080 - City of St. Charles	4549045330- 1023	030418 540 S RANDALL 08/30- 09/29/23	Paid by EFT # 83193		10/01/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	9,770.93
1054 - ComEd	6856203011- 1123	230046589 mpb 37W699 08/23- 09/22/23	Paid by Check # 382520		09/22/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023		10/23/2023	4,181.86
		35/ ==/ =3		Account 6301) - Utilities- El	ectric Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	22	\$316,263.53
		Sub-Depar	tment 080 - B u	ilding Mgmt-	Government C	Center Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	286	\$713,690.72
Sub-Department 088 - Bldg Mgmt- R Account 52210 - Building L										
10211 - Batavia Enterprises, Inc	NOV2023ROE	ROE NOVEMBER LEASE 2023	Paid by EFT # 82870		09/27/2023	09/27/2023	09/27/2023		10/10/2023	13,685.68
					10 - Building		Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$13,685.68
		Sub-Dep	artment 088 - E	Ildg Mgmt- RO	E Office & Su	pplies Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$13,685.68
			Depar	tment 080 - Bu	ilding Manage	ement Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	287	\$727,376.40
				Fund	001 - General	Fund Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	315	\$746,677.72



PHYMMA									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Paymer	nt Date Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - Geographic Information S	Systems								
Department 060 - Information Tech									
Sub-Department 070 - Geographic	Information System	ems							
Account 53110 - Employ	ee Training								
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	8811-TN-9/23	MASTERCARD 09/05/2023 - 10/04/2023 TSN 8811 SEPT2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023		
				Account 53110 ·	- Employee Tr	aining Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$1,200.00
Account 60000 - Office 5									
12287 - Century Springs/Ove Water Services	2163476	INV 2163476 WATER SEPT 2023, DC, WATER, MR OCT2023	Paid by EFT #83182	‡	09/29/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	3 10/23/.	2023 13.57
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	8811-TN-9/23	MASTERCARD 09/05/2023 - 10/04/2023 TSN 8811 SEPT2023	Paid by EFT #83246	'	10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	3 10/23/:	2023 274.50
				Account 600	000 - Office Su	pplies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$288.07
		Sub-De	partment 070	- Geographic I	nformation Sy	stems Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$1,488.07
			Departme	ent 060 - Inforn	nation Techno	logies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$1,488.07
			Fund 101	- Geographic I	nformation Sy	stems Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$1,488.07
Fund 385 - IL Counties Information I	Mgmt								
Account 10000 - Cash a	nd Investments								
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0758-CL-09/23	Lasky MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT a 83246	‡	10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	3 10/23/3	2023 (24.00)
			Acco	unt 10000 - Ca	sh and Invest	ments Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	(\$24.00)
Account 20000 - Accoun	ts Payable								
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0758-CL-09/23	Lasky MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246	#	10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023	3 10/23/3	2023 (24.00)
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0758-CL-09/23	Lasky MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT 7 83246	#	10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/23/2023	3 10/23/2	2023 24.00
		,,		Account 20000	- Accounts Pa	ayable Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$0.00



Pryyy										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 385 - IL Counties Information Mg										
Department 060 - Information Techno	_									
Sub-Department 336 - IL Counties Ir										
Account 53100 - Conference										
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0758-CL-09/23	Lasky MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	24.00
			Account 53	3100 - Confere	ences and Med	etings Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$24.00
		Sub-	Department 336			_	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$24.00
			Departmen	t 060 - Inform	nation Techno	logies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$24.00
			Fund 385	- IL Counties	Information	Mgmt Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	4	\$0.00
Fund 390 - Web Technical Services										
Department 060 - Information Techno										
Sub-Department 337 - Web Technica										
Account 50150 - Contract u										
2324 - Cassie Design	203753	INV#203753 Website Design work	Paid by EFT # 83177		10/03/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023		10/23/2023	450.00
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	112.55
		A	Account 50150 -	Contractual/	Consulting Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$562.55
Account 50340 - Software	Licensing Cost									
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	0689-JZ-09/23	Zakosek MasterCard 09/05/2023- 10/04/2023	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/05/2023	10/05/2023		10/23/2023	127.37
			Account	50340 - Softv	ware Licensing	g Cost Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$127.37
			Sub-Departm	ent 337 - Web	Technical Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$689.92
			Departmen	t 060 - Inform	ation Techno	logies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$689.92
			F	und 390 - Web	Technical Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$689.92
Fund 520 - Mill Creek Special Service A	rea									
Department 690 - Development										
Sub-Department 730 - Mill Creek Spe										
Account 50150 - Contractu										
1053 - Hampton Lenzini & Renwick, Inc. (HLR)	000020232324	Project# 23.0567.521 Professional Services through 9/30/23	Paid by EFT # 83273		10/04/2023	10/10/2023	10/10/2023		10/23/2023	8,241.86
1053 - Hampton Lenzini & Renwick, Inc. (HLR)	000020232323	Administrative engineering services	Paid by EFT # 83273		10/04/2023	10/10/2023	10/10/2023		10/23/2023	428.76
			Account 50150 -	Contractual/	Consulting Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$8,670.62
Account 52020 - Repairs a	nd Maintenance			,	5					, ,
10803 - DNM Sealcoating, Inc	20254	Line marking following existing pattern	Paid by EFT # 83220		09/29/2023	10/16/2023	10/16/2023		10/23/2023	2,870.00



A PRIVATE OF THE PRIV									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 520 - Mill Creek Special Service Ar	ea								
Department 690 - Development									
Sub-Department 730 - Mill Creek Spe									
Account 52020 - Repairs ar									
5805 - MIP V Onion Parent LLC dba	PS559329	Mill Creek Recycling	Paid by EFT #		08/31/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/23/2023	2,600.80
Lakeshore Recycling		Services	83336	Repairs and N	Azintonanco-	Poade Totals	Inve	pice Transactions 2	\$5,470.80
Account 52120 - Repairs ar	nd Maint- Grour		count 32020 -	Repairs and I	danitenance-	Roads Totals	11100	olce Transactions 2	\$ 5, 1 70.00
8523 - Cornerstone Partners Horticultural	CP31900	Native Area Clearance	Paid by EFT #		09/19/2023	09/19/2023	09/19/2023	10/10/2023	1,852.61
Services Co.		Buffer Mowing - King Drive	82903		00, 00, 000	,,		_3, _3, _3=	_,
8523 - Cornerstone Partners Horticultural Services Co.	CP31874	Initial Mow SE Mill Creek - Vegetation	Paid by EFT # 82903		09/08/2023	09/22/2023	09/22/2023	10/10/2023	9,116.82
Services Co.		Buffer Forestry Mow	02903						
8523 - Cornerstone Partners Horticultural	CP31742	Supplemental Watering	Paid by EFT #		07/31/2023	09/22/2023	09/22/2023	10/10/2023	974.60
Services Co.		Florals: South beds	82903						
8523 - Cornerstone Partners Horticultural	CP31692	Remove Snapped Tree			07/24/2023	09/22/2023	09/22/2023	10/10/2023	210.32
Services Co.	5530	Limb	82903		00/26/2022	00/20/2022	00/20/2022	10/10/2022	C F00 00
12859 - Ratliff Landscaping Inc	5530	Ratliff Landscaping Tree Trimming	Paid by EFT # 83027		09/26/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	6,500.00
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	1495-WM-9/23	William Meyer Master Card 09/05/2023-	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	881.38
12884 - Herman Gomez Tree Service and	1668	10/04/2023 Tree Removal - Mill	Paid by EFT #		10/12/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023	10/23/2023	11,445.00
Landscaping Inc 13812 - Outdoor Home Svc. Hold., LLC dba	184067743	Creek Parkways TruGreen Mill Creek	83281 Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	10/11/2023	10/11/2023	10/23/2023	5,850.00
TruGreen & Action		Lawn Services	83363	120 - Repairs	and Maint- Gr	ounde Totale	Inve	pice Transactions 8	\$36,830.73
Account 52180 - Building S	nace Rental		Account 32	120 - Kepalis (and Manit- Gi	ourius rotais	11100	DICE ITALISACTIONS 6	\$30,030.73
9183 - Tri City Land Management Co., LLC		Rental - October Mill	Paid by EFT #		10/01/2023	09/22/2023	09/22/2023	10/10/2023	1,069.54
7100 die, Lana Hanagement dei, L10		Creek SSA	83071		10,01,1010	05, ==, =0=0	05, ==, =0=5	10, 10, 2020	2,000.0
			Acco	unt 52180 - B u	ilding Space I	Rental Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$1,069.54
Account 52230 - Repairs ar	nd Maint- Vehic	les							
13208 - Keith Parks Enterprises, Inc. dba Accurate Towing	28829	Accurate Towing and Recovery Hook	Paid by EFT # 82973		09/28/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023	10/10/2023	125.00
13208 - Keith Parks Enterprises, Inc. dba Accurate Towing	28823	Accurate Towing - Towing and Loading	Paid by EFT # 82973		09/28/2023	09/29/2023	09/29/2023	10/10/2023	445.00
Accurate rowing		Fees	029/3						
		. 555	Account 52	230 - Repairs	and Maint- Ve	hicles Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	\$570.00
Account 60000 - Office Sup	plies								,
4526 - Fifth Third Bank	1495-WM-9/23	William Meyer Master Card 09/05/2023-	Paid by EFT # 83246		10/04/2023	10/12/2023	10/12/2023	10/23/2023	103.76
		10/04/2023		Account 600	00 - Office Su	pplies Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$103.76
									•



A PARAMA .										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 520 - Mill Creek Special Service	Area									
Department 690 - Development										
Sub-Department 730 - Mill Creek S	pecial Service Ar	ea								
Account 63020 - Utilities	- Intersect Light	ing								
2253 - Nicor Gas	39058116755	Mill Creek Utility Bill	Paid by Check		09/19/2023	09/25/2023	09/25/2023		10/10/2023	49.64
	923		# 382436							
1054 - ComEd	8676003015	Mill Creek Utility Bill	Paid by Check		09/25/2023	09/28/2023	09/28/2023		10/10/2023	256.59
	923	September 2023	# 382387							
1054 - ComEd	0463054408	Mill Creek Utility Bill	Paid by Check		09/28/2023	10/03/2023	10/03/2023		10/23/2023	365.04
1054 Com5d	923	September 2023	# 382506		10/02/2022	10/10/2022	10/10/2022		10/23/2023	04.30
1054 - ComEd	6148132018 923	Mill Creek Utility Bill September 2023	Paid by Check # 382507		10/02/2023	10/10/2023	10/10/2023		10/23/2023	94.38
1054 - ComEd	0371017042	Mill Creek Utility Bill	Paid by Check		10/06/2023	10/13/2023	10/13/2023		10/23/2023	25.98
105 i Comed	1023	Thin Creek Ouncy Din	# 382507		10/00/2023	10/15/2025	10/13/2023		10/25/2025	25.50
	1020			020 - Utilities	- Intersect Lie	ghting Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	5	\$791.63
		Sub	Department 73 0) - Mill Creek S	Special Service	e Area Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	21	\$53,507.08
					690 - Develo		Invo	ice Transactions	21	\$53,507.08
			Fund 52 () - Mill Creek S		•	Invo	ice Transactions	21	\$53,507.08
						Grand Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	346	\$802,362,79

BUILDING MANAGEME			
Transaction Date	Merchant Name	Additional Information	action Amount
10/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US T933Y2JS1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 79.90
10/04/2023	UATTEND.COM	8005188925	\$ 181.00
10/04/2023	BLOOMINGDALE RESCUE &	BLOOMINGDALE	\$ 360.00
10/09/2023	AMZN MKTP US T95YO2YH1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 835.54
10/10/2023	PARTY CITY 5295	GENEVA	\$ 12.00
10/11/2023	AMZN MKTP US TE5IU7EV1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 132.99
10/12/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP3O22L30	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 455.99
10/12/2023	ULINE SHIP SUPPLIES	800-295-5510	\$ 2,347.47
10/13/2023	AMZN MKTP US TE45O3KJ1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 688.94
10/16/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP1CR3J31	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 373.63
10/17/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP3CR6PB1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 514.05
10/17/2023	AMZN MKTP US TD51L3C80	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 53.90
10/17/2023	THE HOME DEPOT #1921	GENEVA	\$ (43.48)
10/17/2023	THE HOME DEPOT #1921	GENEVA	\$ 19.96
10/17/2023	THE HOME DEPOT #1921	GENEVA	\$ 91.71
10/18/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP6SB5RI2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 129.99
10/18/2023	AMZN MKTP US TD16Y83E0	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 161.90
10/18/2023	ULINE SHIP SUPPLIES	800-295-5510	\$ 2,809.96
10/18/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP6KZ89Y2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 64.73
10/19/2023	AMZN MKTP US N305N3U63	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 214.62
10/19/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP9RN5261	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 42.24
10/20/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP81D8931	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 71.44
10/21/2023	ULINE SHIP SUPPLIES	800-295-5510	\$ 2,658.52
10/21/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP1PW8W11	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 52.32
10/24/2023	AMZN MKTP US TU9OC2FQ3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 152.95
10/24/2023	THE HOME DEPOT #1921	GENEVA	\$ 19.96
10/25/2023	JC LICHT, LLC	ADDISON	\$ 3,246.59
10/25/2023	ACOEM USA, INC.	RICHMOND	\$ 347.48
10/26/2023	AMZN MKTP US YC0ZD5ON3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 268.24
10/26/2023	ULINE SHIP SUPPLIES	800-295-5510	\$ 590.33
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US YR7KY3253	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 23.40
10/30/2023	AMZN MKTP US G88GZ87F3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 159.03
10/31/2023	AMZN MKTP US KL3A17WA3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 60.99

10/31/2023	THE HOME DEPOT #1921	GENEVA	\$	35.98
11/01/2023	AMZN MKTP US KP7TR0KT3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	51.99
11/01/2023	MENARDS WEST CHICAGO I	WEST CHICAGO	\$	144.14
11/02/2023	FAB-RITE SHEET METAL-R	DES PLAINES	\$	668.83
11/02/2023	AMAZON.COM GV6O84HS3	SEATTLE	\$	65.56
11/02/2023	AMZN MKTP US ED1CY01F3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	129.90
11/02/2023	MENARDS BATAVIA IL	BATAVIA	\$	(144.14)
11/03/2023	AMZN MKTP US XP03Q6QL3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	30.45
11/03/2023	AMZN MKTP US DU3019EY3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	101.28
11/03/2023	AMAZON.COM	SEATTLE	\$	(0.65)
11/03/2023	AMAZON.COM	SEATTLE	\$	(6.34)
11/03/2023	UATTEND.COM	8005188925	\$	181.00
11/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US L19H17EP3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	40.05
11/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US CC41W9EV3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	21.56
11/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US 6543W7TB3	SEATTLE	\$	49.33
11/05/2023	AMZN MKTP US U55GE9H73	SEATTLE	\$	869.98
			Dept Total: \$	19,417.21

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT									
Transaction Date	Merchant Name	Additional Information	Transa	ction Amount					
10/04/2023	TWILIO VCQFPPPZ6VDKGX6	SAN FRANCISCO	\$	92.94					
10/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US TE7UF0LM2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	37.70					
10/05/2023	PAYPAL UAVCOACH	4029357733	\$	836.00					
10/05/2023	TWILIO SENDGRID	SAN FRANCISCO	\$	19.95					
10/05/2023	APPLE.COM/BILL	CUPERTINO	\$	0.99					
10/06/2023	AMZN MKTP US T92DU0X01	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	14.89					
10/06/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	SCOTTSDALE	\$	199.98					
10/08/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$	95.00					
10/08/2023	AMZN MKTP US TE2NW60B0	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	234.30					
10/10/2023	SQ CAROL STREAM	GOSQ.COM	\$	5,700.00					
10/10/2023	AMZN MKTP US TE91602P2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	11.90					
10/10/2023	800.COM, LLC	800-800-4321	\$	282.02					
10/11/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$	159.90					
10/12/2023	AMAZON.COM TP54A8Z12	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$	6.85					
10/12/2023	AMAZON.COM TP69P54G2	SEATTLE	\$	83.99					
10/12/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$	558.31					
10/13/2023	SKILLSETS ONLINE	SAN RAMON	\$	6,995.00					

10/13/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP01N2J02	SEATTLE	\$ 75.06
10/13/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP7AC9T82	SEATTLE	\$ 26.03
10/13/2023	MEDIACOM BRO	855-633-4226	\$ 113.99
10/14/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP6OT20P2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 223.99
10/14/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP5VT90Q2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 1,784.30
10/14/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	TEMPE	\$ 23.17
10/15/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP2JV9XC2	SEATTLE	\$ 92.62
10/15/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$ 154.90
10/16/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP6EJ08D2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 639.99
10/16/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP8RW7TW1	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 29.90
10/16/2023	ATT BILL PAYMENT	800-288-2020	\$ 109.94
10/17/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP2PN5DH2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 249.30
10/17/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	TEMPE	\$ 209.97
10/17/2023	AMZN MKTP US TP3T572O2	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 14.25
10/17/2023	AMAZON.COM TP8U23ST2	SEATTLE	\$ 51.98
10/17/2023	AMAZON.COM TP7PQ2S82	SEATTLE	\$ 46.46
10/18/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	TEMPE	\$ 1,079.97
10/19/2023	PDQ.COM	801-657-4657	\$ 1,350.00
10/19/2023	FAST LANE US	RALEIGH	\$ 320.00
10/19/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	TEMPE	\$ 92.68
10/20/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$ 159.90
10/21/2023	DNH GODADDY.COM	TEMPE	\$ 139.02
10/21/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$ 159.90
10/22/2023	AMZN MKTP US Y008V7ST3	SEATTLE	\$ 899.25
10/23/2023	SOUNDCLOUD YEARLY NEXT	SAN FRANCISCO	\$ 144.00
10/23/2023	ATT BILL PAYMENT	800-288-2020	\$ 125.17
10/23/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$ 42.12
10/24/2023	CONTACT ONE CALL CENTE	520-2929222	\$ 127.34
10/24/2023	AMZN MKTP US SI57M9R23	SEATTLE	\$ 23.99
10/24/2023	AMZN MKTP US YF7JG8ZW3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 16.19
10/24/2023	AMZN MKTP US CJ6LL4YV3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 16.19
10/24/2023	AMAZON.COM MK7UZ7UK3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 114.90
10/25/2023	TWILIO PQGH8BHZRP24MKG	SAN FRANCISCO	\$ 92.18
10/25/2023	COMCAST CHICAGO	800-COMCAST	\$ 159.90
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US UB0C84813	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 16.69
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US 3621B1JC3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 443.52
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US Q64CN47P3	AMZN.COM/BILL	\$ 34.95

10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US SY8MY2G03	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 27.54
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US XX03X0KC3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 99.99
10/27/2023	AMZN MKTP US TD85K17N1	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 35.97
10/28/2023	AMZN MKTP US PZ5650YN3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 11.49
10/30/2023	AMZN MKTP US 3I6MG3BL3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 89.96
10/30/2023	AMZN MKTP US 7A82L8OR3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 364.63
10/31/2023	AMZN MKTP US 3719F6J03	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 109.99
10/31/2023	AMAZON.COM CF1PN6I03	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 55.96
11/01/2023	GOOGLE GSUITE_ICIMAON	650-253-0000		\$ 24.00
11/01/2023	AMZN MKTP US A39SD2NZ3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 18.23
11/01/2023	AMZN MKTP US ZP6J07TS3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 32.50
11/01/2023	GOOGLE GOOGLE STORAGE	G.CO/HELPPAY#		\$ 99.99
11/02/2023	ZOOM.US 888-799-9666	SAN JOSE		\$ 40.00
11/02/2023	AMAZON.COM UP8EA02B3	SEATTLE		\$ 320.40
11/02/2023	AMAZON.COM IF7BT7653	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 435.97
11/02/2023	AMZN MKTP US MT27N3TL3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 251.86
11/02/2023	AMZN MKTP US T58E417N1	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 1,158.17
11/02/2023	SP NETOOL.IO	MINDEN		\$ 310.24
11/02/2023	AMZN MKTP US V51871R73	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 40.84
11/02/2023	AMZN MKTP US OV8E97WQ3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 11.79
11/03/2023	AMZN MKTP US GN9871F23	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 55.60
11/03/2023	AMZN MKTP US ME1913ZA3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 98.75
11/03/2023	AMZN MKTP US 5X0FN2X53	SEATTLE		\$ 27.99
11/03/2023	AMAZON.COM UF22N26D3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 158.08
11/04/2023	FS COM INC	RENTON		\$ 14,989.45
11/04/2023	FS COM INC	RENTON		\$ 15,000.00
11/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US OR6Y42C23	SEATTLE		\$ 5,027.29
11/04/2023	AMZN MKTP US 4P9GO94J3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 599.00
11/05/2023	AMZN MKTP US E41DY0OI3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 24.45
11/06/2023	AMZN MKTP US 7275M5UB3	AMZN.COM/BILL		\$ 1,608.22
11/06/2023	APPLE.COM/BILL	866-712-7753		\$ 0.99
			Dept Total:	\$ 65,862.77

Total All:

\$

85,279.98

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE)	

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1557

AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT FOR KANE COUNTY ANNUAL ROOF INSPECTION, REPAIR & REPLACEMENT SERVICES

WHEREAS, bids have been solicited for the Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services (BID #23-054) for facilities maintained by Building Management throughout the County of Kane. A total of five (5) bids were received by the October 20, 2023 at 3:30 p.m. deadline; and

WHEREAS, the responsive and responsible bidder for the Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services is Weatherguard Roofing Company of Elgin, IL; and

WHEREAS, the annual contract amount for Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services with Weatherguard will be Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred and Ten Dollars (\$14,410) with an as needed contingency based off of hourly rate and price of materials with a 10% markup as cited in Weatherguard's contract of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) per fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, this will be a three (3) year contract, which will begin on the date of contract execution by the Kane County Board and will have two (2) one (1) year extensions, if mutually agreed upon and the Kane County Board approves. Kane County reserves the right to change the commencement and/or end of the contract periods; and

WHEREAS, accordingly, appropriate funds have been budgeted for the FY2024 Building Management budget; and

WHEREAS, the contract calls for the use of funds beyond the present budget year and the County of Kane acknowledges the necessity of the appropriation of such funds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the Chairman thereof is hereby authorized and directed to execute a contract with Weatherguard Roofing Company, 345 Renner Drive, Elgin, IL 60123 for Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services for the contract amount of Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred and Ten Dollars (\$14,410) per fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that Kane County Building Management is authorized to spend an additional Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) per fiscal year in contingency for repair or replacement as needed based off of hourly rate and price of materials with a 10% markup as cited in Weatherguard's contract.

File Number: TMP-23-1557

Line Item: 001.080.080.52110, 500.800.805.72010, 520.690.730.52120 various
Line Item Description: Repairs and Maint- Buildings/grounds, Capital, Various
Was Personnel/Item/Service approved in original budget or a subsequent budget revision? Yes
Are funds currently available for this Personnel/Item/Service in the specific line item? Yes
If funds are not currently available in the specified line item, where are the funds available? N/A

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023.

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution: No.

Authorizing a Contract for Kane County Annual Roof Inspection, Repair and Replacement

Committee Flow: Administration Committee, Finance and Budget Committee,

Executive Committee, County Board Contact: Henry Thompson, 630-762-2174

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? Yes	Appropriation Amount: \$214,410
If not budgeted, explain funding source:	

Summary:

This resolution is authorizing a contract for Kane County annual roof inspection, repair and replacement services with Weatherguard Roofing Company. This will be a three-year contract with an amount not to exceed \$14,410 per fiscal year. The resolution authorizes Kane County Building Management to spend an additional \$200,000 per fiscal year in contingency for as needed based off of hourly rate and price of materials.

County of Kane PURCHASING DEPARTMENT KANE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER

719 S. Batavia Avenue, Bldg. A Geneva, Illinois 60134



Telephone: (630) 208-3803 Fax: (630) 208-5107

October 25, 2023

PROCUREMENT SYNOPSIS

Requesting Department:	Kane County Building Management
Procurement Name:	Bid 23-054 Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services
Recommended Vendors:	Weatherguard Roofing Co.
Awarded Amount:	\$43,230.00

NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE

Public Notices: Bidnet Direct and The Daily Herald						
Advertising Date:	September 29, 2023	Notices sent/Plan Holders: 37/37				
Proposal Due Date:	October 20, 2023	Proposals Received: 5				

PURPOSE

This bid is seeking a qualified and experienced Contractor to provide annual roof inspections and minor repair services to various county facilities, for the Building Management Department. The following bids were received:

Vendors	Weatherguard	Combined	Premier	DCG	TORI
vendors	Roofing Co.	Roofing	Roofing	Roofing	Construction
Initial One (1) Year Cost – All Locations	\$14,410.00	\$26,650.00	\$28,250.00	\$57,120.00	\$125,120.00
Grand Total Cost for Three (3) Years – All Locations	\$43,230.00	\$79,950.00	\$84,750.00	\$171,360.00	\$375,360.00
Material Markup	10%	15%	20%	10%	10%

^{*}The Building Management Department reserves the right to add additional service on an as-needed basis

Kane County Building Management and Staff has reviewed all bids per specifications and contract requirements and determined that Weatherguard Roofing Co., of Elgin, IL is the most responsive and will provide these services at the highest quality and value. As stated in the solicitation document, the term of this agreement is for three (3) years, with two (2) one-year optional renewal periods if mutually agreed upon.

The Building Management Department with the support of the Purchasing Department recommends awarding this contract to Weatherguard Roofing Co., pending approval by the Committee and full Kane County Board.

Submitted By:
Timothy Keovongsak,
Tim Keovongsak, CPPB
Assistant Director of Purchasing

Document A310TM - 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Weatherguard Roofing Co. 345 Renner Drive Elgin, IL 60123

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)
County of Kane
719 S. Batavia Avenue, Bldg. A
Geneva, IL 60134

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of husiness)
United Fire & Casualty Company
118 2nd Ave. SE, PO Box 73909
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Mailing Address for Notices

1411 Opus Place Suite 450 Downers Grove, IL 60515 This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: \$

5%

Five Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

County of Kane - Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and scaled this

20th

day of October, 2023

Witness)

(Witness)

(Title)

(Principal)

United Fire & Casualty Company

Weatherguard Roofing Co.

(Surep

(fille) James I. Moore

Attorney-in-Fact

(Seal)

State of	Illinois
County of	DuPage

SURETY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (ATTORNEY-IN-FACT)

١, Sherry L Bacskai **Notary Public of** DuPage County, in the State of Illinois do hereby certify that Attorney-in-Fact, of the United Fire & Casualty James I. Moore Company who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered said instrument, for and on behalf of the United Fire & Casualty Company for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal at my office in the City of Downers Grove in said County, this 20th day of October , 2023 .

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHERRY L BACSKAI
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission No. 977639
My Commission Expires September 08, 2027

Notary Public

Sherry L Bacskai

My Commission expires: September 8, 2027



UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, WEBSTER, TX FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, LOS ANGELES, CA

Inquiries: Surety Department 118 Second Ave SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

CERTIFIED COPY OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

(original on file at Home Office of Company - See Certification)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Iowa, UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas; and FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (herein collectively called the Companies), and having their corporate headquarters in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa, does make, constitute and appoint

James I. Moore their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact with power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute in its behalf all lawful bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature provided that no single obligation shall exceed \$100,000,000.000

Surety Bond Number: Bid Bond Principal: Weatherguard Roofing Co.

Obligee: County of Kane

and to bind the Companies thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Companies and all of the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given and hereby ratified and confirmed.

The Authority hereby granted is continuous and shall remain in full force and effect until revoked by UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, UNITED FIRE & INDEMINITY COMPANY, AND FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following bylaw duly adopted by the Boards of Directors of UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, and FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

"Article VI - Surety Bonds and Undertakings"

Section 2, Appointment of Attorney-in-Fact. "The President or any Vice President, or any other officer of the Companies may, from time to time, appoint by written certificates attorneys-in-fact to act in behalf of the Companies in the execution of policies of insurance, bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby, and the Corporate seal, may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either authorized hereby; such signature and seal, when so used, being adopted by the Companies as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Companies, to be valid and binding upon the Companies with the same force and effect as though manually affixed. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective certificates of authority shall have full power to bind the Companies by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach the seal of the Companies thereto. The President or any Vice President, the Board of Directors or any other officer of the Companies may at any time revoke all power and authority previously given to any attorney-in-fact.





IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COMPANIES have each caused these presents to be signed by its vice president and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 21st day of Semptember, 2023

UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY
UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY
FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY

By:

Vice President

State of Iowa, County of Linn, ss:

On 21st day of September, 2023, before me personally came Kyanna M. Saylor to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say; that she resides in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa; that she is a Vice President of UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, a Vice President of UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, and a Vice President of FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that she knows the seal of said corporations; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporations and that she signed her name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporations.



Path Waddell lowa Notarial Seal Commission number 713274 My Commission Expires 10/26/2025

Tatti Wassell Notary Public My commission expires: 10/26/2025

I, Mary A. Bertsch, Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Casualty Company and Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Assistant Secretary of Financial Pacific Insurance Company, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Section of the bylaws and resolutions of said Corporations as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the ORIGINALS ON FILE IN THE HOME OFFICE OF SAID CORPORATIONS, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seal of the said Corporations this _____ 20th ____ day of _____ October ____ 2023 __.





By Mary A Bertoch

Assistant Secretary, UF&C & UF&I &FPIC



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 11/7/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject this certificate does not confer rights t	to the	e ter	ms and conditions of th	ne policy uch end	y, certain po orsement(s)	olicies may r).	equire an endorsement.	A stat	ement on
PRODUCER	O tile	CCIT	Interest in head at a	CONTAC	T CSUConst	ruction			
Hub International Midwest Ltd					Ext): 630-468		FAX (A/C, No): 6	30-468-	5696
1411 Opus Place, Suite 450				E-MAIL	Ext): USU-4UC	sta estion@hul	ointernational.com	,00 100	
Downers Grove IL 60515				ADDRES					MAICA
						the state of the s	DING COVERAGE	-	NAIC#
							e Company of Hartford		20478
INSURED			WEATROO-01	INSURER	B: Accident	Fund Genera	I Insurance Company		12304
Weatherguard Roofing Co.				INSURER	c : Harleysv	ille Insurance	Company		23582
345 Renner Drive Elgin IL 60123				INSURER	to: The Con	tinental Insura	ance Company		35289
Light it 00 120				INSURER					
				INSURER					
CEE	TIELC	ATE	NUMBER: 1587760980	HAGONEI			REVISION NUMBER:	177	
COVERAGES THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RICERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF II	NSUF EMEI AIN. CIES.	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY ED BY T BEEN R	THE POLICIE EDUCED BY	S DESCRIBED PAID CLAIMS.	JULUMENT WITH RESPEC	21 IO 91	
INSR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	5	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			6075686553		11/13/2022	11/13/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1,000,0	00
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 500,000	0
				,			MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 15,000	
XCU Cov Included							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	5 1,000,0	100
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000.0	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:									
POLICY X PRO-				- 1			PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000.0	100
OTHER:					_		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	1		6075686567		11/13/2022	11/13/2023	(Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,0	100
X ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Per parson)	\$	
OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
X HIRED X X NON-OWNED X ALTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY								\$	
D X UMBRELLALIAB X OCCUR	-		6075686584		11/13/2022	11/13/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	s 10.000	000
			551 555555			3	AGGREGATE	\$ 10,000	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE				i			AGGREGATE		
DED X RETENTIONS \$10,000		-				4444	X PER OTH-	\$	
B WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY YIN			3C WCP100065503	1	11/13/2022	11/13/2023	X PER STATUTE OTH-		
ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000.0	000
OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	1111						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,0	000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		ļ					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,0	
C LEASED/RENTED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT			CIM00000084047U		11/13/2022	11/13/2023	\$1,000 Ded	\$150,0	00
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL Proof of Insurance.	CLES (#	ACORE	0 101, Additional Remarks Sched	ule, may be	attached if mor	e space is requir	ad)		
CERTIFICATE HOLDER				CANO	ELLATION				
				THE	EXPIRATIO ORDANCE W	N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL I CY PROVISIONS.	ANCELLI BE DEL	ED BEFORE IVERED IN
Proof of Insurance					RIZED REPRESI				

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

County of Kane PURCHASING DEPARTMENT KANE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER

Karin Kietzman, CPPB Director of Purchasing



719 S. Batavia Avenue, Bldg, A. Geneva, Illinois 60134
Telephone: (630) 208-3803
Fax: (630) 208-5107

INVITATION TO BID

<u>BID NUMBER</u>: 23-054 Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services DATE: September 29, 2023

The Kane County Government, located in Illinois, is seeking qualified vendors to provide annual roof inspections and minor repair services for various government buildings within the county. The purpose of this solicitation is to establish a contract with a reliable and experienced vendor to ensure the safety, functionality, and longevity of the roofs across our facilities.

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS:

Physical and Electronic Bid Submission: For a physical/paper bid submission, please submit one (1) original bid response with all the required submittal documents, one (1) paper copy, and one (1) electronic copy on USB/CD in PDF format returned in a sealed package or envelope bearing the name and address of the respondent and be labeled accordingly. For electronic response, please upload your complete bid response through Bidnet Direct electronically at https://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty prior to the submission due date and time.

- Signed Offer to Contract Form
- Contractor Disclosure Statement
- (Section 28 of Terms and Conditions see attached sample)
- Familial Relationship Disclosure Statement see Attachment.
- Certificate of Insurance see attached sample
- Bid Bond
- Performance, Payment, and Materials Bond (if award of the contract)
- References

SUBMISSION LOCATION:

County of Kane

Purchasing Department, Bldg., A., Rm # 211 or 212.

719 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, Illinois 60134

SUBMISSION DATE & TIME:

Friday, October 20, 2023 at 3:30 p.m. CST

CONTACT PERSON:

Tim Keovongsak, CPPB purchasing@co.kane.il.us
Telephone: (630) 232-5929

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Bids received after the submittal time will be rejected. This is an electronic bid submittal and there is no public opening. Please upload your complete bid response through Bidnet Direct prior to the due date and time.

DISCLAIMER:

TO THE EXTENT THAT YOU HAVE OBTAINED THESE BID DOCUMENTS FROM A SOURCE OTHER THAN BID NET DIRECT, PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THESE BID DOCUMENTS MAY NOT INCLUDE ALL UPDATES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ADDENDUMS, CLARIFICATIONS, AND DUE DATE EXTENSIONS. FOR ALL UPDATES TO BID DOCUMENTS, PLEASE VISIT HTTPS://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty

ALL QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO THIS BID AND/OR THE SCOPE OF SERVICES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE PURCHASING OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE COVER SHEET NO LATER THAN, OCTOBER 13, 2023 AT 11:00 A.M., FAX AND E-MAIL ACCEPTED. FAX TO (630) 208-5107 OR E-MAIL: PURCHASING@CO.KANE.IL.US

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS COUNTY OF KANE COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURE - BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. **AUTHORITY.** This Invitation for Bid is issued pursuant to applicable provisions of the Kane County Purchasing Ordinance.
- 2. BID OPENING. Sealed bids will be received at the Kane County Purchasing Department until the date and time specified at which time they shall be opened in public. Late bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the sender. Kane County does not prescribe the method by which bids are to be transmitted; therefore, it cannot be held responsible for any delay, regardless of the reason, in transmission of the bids. (Applicable only for paper submittal)
- 3. BID PREPARATION. Bids must be submitted on the format listed in submittal instructions and all information and certifications called for must be furnished. Bids submitted in any other manner, or which fail to furnish all information or certificates required, may be summarily rejected. Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the time specified for the opening of bids. Bids shall be filled out legibly in ink or type-written with all erasures, strike overs and corrections initialed in ink by the person signing the bid. The bid shall include the legal name of the bidder, the complete mailing address, and be signed in ink by a person or persons legally authorized to bind the bidder to a contract. Name of person signing should be typed or printed below the signature.
- 4. **BID ENVELOPES**. Envelopes containing bids must be sealed and addressed to the County of Kane Purchasing Department. The name and address of the bidder and the Invitation Number must be shown in the upper left corner of the envelope. (*Applicable only for paper submittal*)
- 5. **ERRORS IN BIDS**. Bidders are cautioned to verify their bids before submission. Negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right for withdrawal or modification of the bid after it has been opened. In case or error in the extension of prices in the bid, the unit prices will govern.
- 6. RESERVED RIGHTS. The County of Kane reserves the right at any time and for any reason to cancel this Invitation for Bids, accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, or accept an alternate bid. The County reserves the right to waive any immaterial defect in any bid. Unless otherwise specified by the bidder or the County, the County has one hundred twenty (120) days to accept. The County may seek clarification from any bidder at any time and failure to respond promptly is cause for rejection.

Kane County reserves the right to compare pricing submitted to any and all known national joint purchasing cooperatives in order to obtain the lowest pricing available in the current market place for this contract award. The list of joint purchasing cooperatives is not all inclusive and may include other joint purchasing cooperatives Kane County is not currently aware of at the present time. Kane County reserves the right to award a contract to the lowest responsive, responsible vendor for said product or service after reviewing all joint purchasing cooperative pricing available for Kane County to participate in their program.

State of Illinois Central Management Services (CMS)
Omnia Partners (formerly US Communities & National IPA)
Sourcewell

7. **INCURRED COSTS**. The County will not be liable for any costs incurred by bidders in replying to this Invitation for Bids.

- 8. AWARD. It is the intent of the County to award a contract to the lowest responsive responsible bidder meeting specifications. The County reserves the right to determine the lowest responsive responsible bidder on the basis of an individual item, groups of items, or in any way determined to be in the best interests of the County. The Award will be based on the following factors (where applicable): (a) adherence to all conditions and requirements of the bid specifications; (b) price; (c) qualifications of the bidder, including past performance, financial responsibility, general reputation, experience, service capabilities, and facilities; (d) delivery or completion date; (e) product appearance, workmanship, finish, taste, feel, overall quality, and results of product testing; (f) maintenance costs and warranty provisions; and (g) repurchase or residual value.
- 9. PAYMENT. The County of Kane requests all payments being made to vendors be done as direct deposits through an Automated Clearing House (ACH). All vendors being awarded a contract shall complete an authorization agreement form prior to award. The ACH form and information on this program can be located on the County's Web site under Vendor Information on the Finance Department page.

PAYMENT (MANDATORY INVOICE SUBMISSION GUIDELINES). The successful bidder or bidders must conform to modified and mandatory invoice submission guidelines. Under no circumstances will vendor submitted invoices be cleared for payment that are not in full compliance with this invoice submission standard. Any invoice not meeting the explicit submission guidelines below will be returned to the vendor and will remain unpaid, until such time a new, conforming invoice is presented for review. Under no circumstances will Kane County pay or be subject to any additional fees, penalties, or incurred costs as a result of vendor invoice submission failures. Any and all submitted invoice packages must contain the following four (4) components to be considered eligible for payment:

- 1. Formal invoice with all rates (labor, materials, OT, DT) clearly listed. This invoice must show compliance with any and all agreed upon rates.
- 2. Written quotation for all work being performed under this particular invoice. This "quote" must be dated within 120 days of the invoice submission, *properly submitted in arrears*.
- 3. Written authorization from the County Department to commence this work. Any and all work must demonstrate that formal approval has been given for an invoice to be considered both payable and valid. No invoice can be paid without clear evidence of authorization, from an approved point of contact within Kane County Department.
- 4. If the project under invoice requires materials, then we must also be given materials purchase orders, which demonstrate compliance with the contractual material mark-up rate. Vendors without materials on a particular invoice shall be required to include on company letterhead the following: "No materials were purchased for the completion of this work under this invoice". This can be sent on either a blank invoice form, or via company letterhead.

PLEASE NOTE: ALL SUBMITTED VENDOR PACKAGES ARE AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF KANE COUNTY. These materials are subject to formal scheduled, announced, unannounced, compliance, inter-governmental, or random audits, and may be audited by Kane County at any time within the effective dates of this contract, with or without notification to the vendor, at the discretion of Kane County. All vendors should be aware that in the event of serious or ongoing invoicing irregularities, Kane County may, and can invoke contractual termination clauses either with, in addition to, or separate from a formal declared breach of contract.

We expect and require your active compliance in terms of invoice submission and adherence to these guidelines.

- 10. PRICING. The price quoted for each item is the full purchase price, including delivery to destination, and includes all transportation and handling charges, premiums on bonds, material or service costs, patent royalties and all other overhead charges of every kind and nature. Unless otherwise specified, prices shall remain firm for the contract period.
- 11. DISCOUNTS. Prices quoted must be net after deducting all trade and quantity discounts. Where cash discounts for prompt payment are offered, the discount period shall begin with the date of receipt of a correct invoice or receipt or final acceptance of goods, whichever is later.
- 12. **TAXES**. Kane County is not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Per certification provided by the State of Illinois Department of Revenue, Kane County is exempt from state and local taxes.
- 13. SPECIFICATIONS. Reference to brand names and numbers is descriptive, but not restrictive, unless otherwise specified. Bids on equivalent items will be considered, provided the bidder clearly states exactly what is proposed to be furnished, including complete specifications. Unless the bidder specified otherwise, it is understood the bidder is offering a referenced brand item as specified or is bidding as specified when no brand is referenced, and does not propose to furnish an "equal." The County reserves the right to determine whether a substitute offer is equivalent to and meets the standard of quality indicated by the brand name and number referenced.
- 14. SAMPLES. Samples of items, when called for, must be furnished free of expense and, if not destroyed in the evaluation process, will, upon request, be returned at the bidder's expense. Request for the return of samples must accompany the sample and include UPS Pick up Slip, postage or other acceptable mode of return. Individual samples must be labeled with bidder's name, invitation number, item reference, manufacturer's brand name and number.
- 15. INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS. Bidders shall promptly notify the County of any ambiguity, inconsistency of error which they may discover upon examination of the bidding documents. Interpretations, corrections and changes will be made by addendum. Each bidder shall ascertain prior to submitting a bid that all addenda have been received and acknowledged in the bid.
- 16. VARIANCES. State or list by reference on the reverse side of this form any variations to specifications, terms and/or conditions.
- 17. **INDEMNIFICATION**. The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, officials, and employees, from and against all injuries, losses, claims, suits, costs and expenses which may accrue against the County as a consequence of granting the Contract.
 - Vendor agrees to save, hold harmless, defend and indemnify the County of Kane and its Officers, Agents, and Employees, from any and all liability or loss incurred by the County of Kane resulting from Vendor's noncompliance with any laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over Vendor's performance of this contract and Vendor's violation of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and from the Vendor's negligence arising from, in any manner and in any way connected with, the terms and conditions of this Agreement and arising from the Vendor's performance thereunder.
- 18. DEFAULT. Time is of the essence of this contract and if delivery of acceptable items or rendering of services is not completed by the time promised, the County reserves the right, without liability, in addition to its other rights and remedies, to terminate the contract by notice effective when received by Vendor, as to stated items not yet shipped or services not yet rendered and to purchase substitute items or services elsewhere and charge the Vendor with any or all losses incurred.

- 19. INSPECTION. Materials or equipment purchased are subject to inspection and approval at the County's destination. The County reserves the right to reject and refuse acceptance of items which are not in accordance with the instructions, specifications, drawings or data of Vendor's warranty (express or implied). Rejected materials or equipment shall be removed by, or at the expense of, the Vendor promptly after rejection.
- 20. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all goods and services furnished hereunder will conform in all respects to the terms of the solicitation, including any drawings, specifications or standards incorporated herein, and that they will be free from latent and patent defects in materials, workmanship and title, and will be free from such defects in design. In addition, Vendor warrants that said goods and services are suitable for, and will perform in accordance with, the purposes for which they are purchased, fabricated, manufactured and designed or for such other purposes as are expressly specified in this solicitation. The County may return any nonconforming or defective items to the Vendor or require correction or replacement of the item at the time the defect is discovered, all at the Vendor's risk and expense. Acceptance shall not relieve the Vendor of its responsibility.

Vendor expressly warrants that all goods and services (real property and all structures thereon) will conform to the drawings, materials, performance and any other specifications, samples or other description furnished by the County, and will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, merchantable, of good material and workmanship. Vendor agrees that these warranties shall run to Kane County, its successor, assigns, customers and users of the products or services and that these warranties shall survive acceptance of the goods or performance of the services.

- 21. REGULATORY COMPLIANCE. Vendor represents and warrants that the goods or services furnished hereunder (including all labels, packages and container for said good) comply with all applicable standards, rules and regulations in effect under the requirements of all Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations as applicable, including the Occupational Safety and Health Act as amended, with respect to design, construction, manufacture or use for their intended purpose of said goods or services. Vendor shall furnish "Material Safety Data Sheet" in compliance with the Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act.
- 22. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.** The equal employment opportunity clause required by the Illinois Human Rights Act is hereby incorporated by reference in all contract made by the County of and in all bid specifications therefore furnished by the County to all Vendors, contractors and subcontractors.

The County of Kane, State of Illinois, represents that it and the employing agencies responsible to it, conform to the following:

We do not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, age, disability, religion, sex, national origin/ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, political affiliation, pregnancy, or any other legally protected status. We will take whatever action is necessary to ensure that applicants and employees are treated appropriately regarding all terms and conditions of employment. We will post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

We will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the employing agencies, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy or unfavorable discharge from military service. (Ordinance

No. Res. No. 82-90, 6-10-80; Res. No. 81-79, 6-9-81; Res. No. 82-90, 6-8-82; Res. No. 05-303, 9-23-05). State law references—Illinois Human Rights Act, 775ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.

23. PREVAILING WAGE RATES - (If Applicable)

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the State of Illinois as declared in "An ACT regulating wages of laborers, mechanics and other workman employed in any public works by the State, County, City or any political subdivision or by any work under construction for public works" approved June 26, 1941, that a wage of no less than the general prevailing hourly rate as paid for work of a similar character in a locality in which work is performed, shall be paid to all laborers, workmen and mechanics employed by and on behalf of any and all public body engaged in public works, exclusive of maintenance work. Responsive Bidders must include with their bid a separate sheet showing trades to be employed and wage rates to be paid.

The current Illinois Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Rates for the County of Kane are available at their website http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/. Prevailing wage rates are subject to revision monthly. Copies of the current prevailing wage rates are also available at the Kane County Purchasing Department, 719 Batavia Avenue, Rooms 211, 212, 214, Geneva, IL 60134.

Not less than the prevailing rate of wages as determined by the Illinois Department of Labor shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under this contract. State Statutes regarding Prevailing Wage and the current wage rates are available online at www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates. The Prevailing Wage rate applies to the other participating Counties where the work is to be performed. You must retain payroll records for 5 years and make those records available for inspection by the County or the Illinois Department of Labor. You must submit monthly certification of payroll records.

A determination by the Illinois Department of Labor of debarment for violation of the Prevailing Wage Act shall result in the Contractor being automatically deemed non-responsible for the period of debarment without further proceedings by the County.

This contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/.01 et seq. ("the Act"). The Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus the amount for fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. The Illinois Department of Labor publishes the prevailing wage rates on its website at: http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates.HTM. The Department revises the prevailing wage rates and the contractor/subcontractor has an obligation to check the Department's website for revisions to prevailing wage rates. For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this contract must comply with all requirements of the Act, including but not limited to, all wage requirements and notice and recordkeeping duties

CERTIFIED PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS (Public Act 94-0515)

Effective August 10, 2005 contractors and subcontractors on public works projects must submit certified payroll records on a monthly basis to the public body in charge of the construction project, along with a statement affirming that such records are true and accurate, that the wages paid to each worker are not less than the required prevailing rate and that the contractor is aware that filing records he or she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

The certified payroll records must include for every worker employed on the public works project the name, address, telephone number, social security number, job classification, hourly wages paid in

each pay period, number of hours worked each day, and starting and ending time of work each day. These certified payroll records are considered public records and public bodies must make these records available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, with the exception of the employee's address, telephone number and social security number. Any contractor who fails to submit a certified payroll or knowingly files a false certified payroll is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Illinois Department of Labor (IDOL) has activated an electronic database (Payroll Portal) capable of accepting and retaining certified payrolls submitted under the State of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (830 ILCS/130/1). All contractors and subcontractors completing work for Kane County pursuant to the Act must submit all certified payroll through the IDOL Payroll Portal. In order to receive payment for work conducted for Kane County, contractors must provide the e-mail certification received from their IDOL submittal and any subcontractors working on the project with each of their pay requests.

The Employment of Public Workers on Public Works Act is active when there is excessive unemployment in Illinois and requires the employment of 90% of the employees on this project be Illinois residents 30 ILCS570/3.

- 24. ROYALTIES AND PATENTS. Vendor shall pay all royalties and license fees. Vendor shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent or trademark rights and shall hold the County harmless from loss on account thereof.
- 25. LAW GOVERNING. This contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Illinois.
- 26. **ELIGIBILITY**. By signing this bid, the bidder hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of Article 33E, Public Contracts of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1).

DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION. No contract may be awarded to parties listed on the federal governments Excluded Parties List System in the System for Award Management (SAM), on the State of Illinois' list of sanctioned persons maintained by the Agency's Office of Inspector General, or on the County's own list of parties suspended or debarred from doing business with the County.

Debarment is the process of determining that a contractor is ineligible to receive contract awards based upon a preponderance of evidence, usually a conviction. Debarment is usually three (3) years in length. The name of the debarred contractor may be published as ineligible on the System for Award Management (SAM), which is a website administered by the U.S. General Services Administration, or on the list of sanctioned providers maintained by the State of Illinois Office of Inspector General.

Suspension is the process of determining that a contractor is ineligible to receive contract awards based upon adequate evidence, usually an indictment. Suspension is a temporary measure having a 12 month limit. It is usually used pending completion of an investigation or legal proceedings. The name of the suspended contractor will be published as ineligible on the System for Award Management (SAM), which is a website administered by the U.S. General Services Administration, or on the list of sanctioned providers maintained by the State of Illinois Office of Inspector General.

27. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE REQUIRED BY KANE COUNTY

Contractor to furnish and deliver prior to commencement of work, a completed Certificate of Insurance satisfactory to the requirements of County of Kane containing:

- a) The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall provide a Certificate of Insurance naming the Owner (Kane County) as certificate holder <u>and</u> as additional insured. The certificate shall contain a 30-day notification provision to the owner (Kane County) prior to cancellation or modification of the policy.
- b) Commercial General Liability insurance including Products/Completed Operations, Owners and Contractor Protective Liability and Broad Form Contractual Liability. The exclusion pertaining to Explosion, Collapse and Underground Property Damage hazards eliminated. The limit of liability shall not be less than the following:

General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Products and Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
Or - Combined Single Limit	\$1,000,000

- i) Products and Completed Operation coverage is to remain in force for a period of two years after the completion of project.
- c) Business Automotive Liability Insurance including owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, and/or trailer and other equipment required to be licensed, with limits of not less than the following:

Each Person for Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence for Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence for Property Damage	\$1,000,000
Or - Combined Single Limit	\$1,000,000

- d) Statutory Worker's Compensation insurance shall be in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, including Occupational Disease Act provisions, for employees at the site of the project, and in case work is sublet, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor similarly to provide this insurance. In case employees are engaged in work under this contract and are not protected under the Workers Compensation and Occupational Disease Act, the Contractor shall provide, and shall cause Subcontractor to provide, adequate and suitable insurance for the protection of employees not otherwise provided.
- e) Umbrella Liability:

Aggregate Limits \$5,000,000

Vendor to furnish a copy of the Endorsement showing Kane County, as an additional insured on the General Liability, Auto, and Excess policies.

The Contractor shall cease operations on the project if the insurance is cancelled or reduced below the required amount of coverage.

28. CONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE - (If award of Contract)

- A. Prior to award, every contractor or vendor who is seeking or who has obtained contracts or change orders to contracts or two (2) or more individual contracts with Kane County resulting in an amount greater than Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) shall disclose to the Kane County Purchasing Department, in writing all cumulative campaign contributions, (which includes multiple candidates) made within the previous twelve (12) months of awarding of the contract made by that contractor, union, or vendor to any current officer or countywide elected officer whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit. Disclosure shall be updated annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring Board level approval. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" shall include owners, officers, managers, insurance brokers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors' corporations, partnerships, associations, business trusts, estates, trustees, and/or beneficiaries under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.
- B. All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with Kane County must disclose the following information which shall be certified and attached to the application or document. Penalties for knowingly violating disclosure requirements will potentially result in immediate cancellation of the contract, and possible disbarment from future County contracts:
 - (a) Name, address and percentage of ownership interest of each individual or entity having a legal or a beneficial interest of more than five percent (5%) in the applicant. Any entity required by law to file a statement providing substantially the information required by this paragraph with any other government agency may file a duplicate of such statement;
 - (b) Names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with County employees or officials in relation to the contract or bid. This information disclosure must be updated when any changes to the information occurs.
 - (c) Whenever any interest required to be disclosed in paragraph (a) above is held by an agent or agents, or a nominee or nominees, the principals for whom such agents or nominees hold such interest shall also be disclosed. The application of a spouse or any other party, if constructively controlled by another person, or legal entity as set forth above, shall state the name and address and percentage of beneficial interest of such person or entity possessing such constructive control and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised. Whenever a stock or beneficial interest is held by a corporation or other legal entity, such shareholder or beneficiary shall also make disclosure as required by paragraph (a) above.
 - (d) A statement under oath that the applicant has withheld no disclosures as to economic interests in the undertaking nor reserved any information, data, or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which it seeks County Board or other county agency action.
- C. All disclosures and information shall be current as of the date upon which the application is presented and shall be maintained current until such time as Kane County shall take action on the application. Furthermore, this information shall be maintained in a database by the Purchasing Department, and made available for public viewing.

- D. Notwithstanding any of the above provisions, the County Purchasing Department with respect to contracts awarded may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure relevant to the application for action by the County Board or any other County agency.
- E. Any failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall render any ordinance, ordinance amendment, County Board approval or other County action in behalf of the applicant failing to comply voidable at the option of the County Board or other County agency involved upon the recommendation of the County Board Chairman or the majority of the County Board.

29. COMMUNICATION DURING THE PROCUREMENT PROCESS

In an effort to create a more competitive and unbiased procurement process, the County desires to establish a single point of contact throughout the solicitation process. Therefore, from the issue date of any solicitation until the due date of the solicitation, all request for clarification or additional information regarding the solicitation, or contact with County personnel concerning this solicitation or the evaluation process must only be through the Purchasing Department staff. Inquiries will be collected by the Purchasing Department staff who will then submit the inquires to the Department Head responsible for the procurement. Responses by the Department Head to the inquires will be submitted to the Purchasing Department staff who will then distribute the responses to all vendors responding to the solicitation. In this way it will be assured that all vendors participating in the process will be receiving the same information. No contact regarding this solicitation with other County employees, agents of the County or elected officials is permitted unless expressly authorized by the Purchasing Director. A violation of this provision is cause for the County to reject the Bidder's proposal. If it is later discovered that a violation has occurred, the County may reject any proposal or terminate any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

30. ILLINOIS NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE:

A forfeit clause is provided pursuant to the Illinois Non-Appropriation Clause of funds for government entities that if funds or budgets are not approved, service may be cancelled. No early cancellation penalties will be assessed, but the customer must be given 30-day notice of intent to cancel.

31. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:

This Contract may be terminated by the County at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice, or by either party in the event of substantial failure to perform in accordance with the terms hereof by the other party through no fault of the terminating party. This Contract is also subject to termination by either party if either party is restrained by state or federal law of a court of competent jurisdiction from performing the provisions of this Agreement. Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this Contract shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination. Mailing of such notice, as and when above provided, shall be equivalent to personal notice and shall be deemed to have been given at the time of mailing.

If this Contract is terminated due to the County's substantial failure to perform, the Contractor shall be paid for labor and expenses incurred to date, subject to setoff for any damages, losses or claims against the County resulting from or relating to Contractor's performance or failure to perform under this agreement.

In the event of termination by the County upon notice and without cause, upon completion of any phase of the Basic Services, fees due the Contractor for services rendered through such phase

shall constitute total payment for services. In the event of such termination by the County during any phase of the Basic Services, the Contractor will be paid for services rendered during the phase on the basis of the proportion of work completed on the phase as of the date of termination to the total work required for that phase.

In the event of any such termination, the Contractor also will be reimbursed for the charges of independent professional associates and contractors employed by the Contractor to render Basic Services, and paid for all unpaid Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses not in dispute. Reimbursable expenses mean the actual expenses incurred by the Contractor or the Contractor's independent professional associates or contractors, directly or indirectly in connection with the Project.

32. LITIGATION:

Vendors are required to disclose if they have been a party to any lawsuits or arbitration proceedings involving their services within the last five years. Provide status or outcome of any such proceedings disclosed.

33. HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

Kane County is closed for business on the following holidays: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Spring Holiday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth, Independence Day; Labor Day, Columbus Day; Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

34. COMPLAINT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS:

The vendor and/or his supervision shall meet with County staff as needed to discuss any problems, complaints, needs, service adjustments, and/or mutual areas of concern.

The Vendor shall faithfully perform all work as set forth in these specifications for Kane County. If the Vendor fails to faithfully execute their work in accordance with the contract and/or a dispute arises as to the quality and/or quantity of work completed, Kane County reserves the right to withhold authorization for payment of completed work until such time that performance has been improved upon, or the dispute resolved. In instances where a dispute cannot be resolved by the Vendor and the Facilities Manager or other appointed designate, the dispute may be resolved by the Kane County Director of Purchasing.

35. BID DEPOSIT

When noted in the specifications, bids must be accompanied by a Bank Cashier's Check, Bank Draft, Certified Check, or Bid Bond for not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or five (5%) percent of the amount of the Bid, or according to the schedule as provided.

Accompanying this Bid is a Bank Cashier's Check, Bank Draft, Certified Check, or Bid Bond, complying with the requirements of the specifications, made payable to the **KANE COUNTY**.

In the event that one check, draft or bond is intended to cover two or more bids, the amount must be equal to the sum of the bid guarantees of the individual sections covered.

36. EXECUTION OF A PERFORMANCE BOND, PAYMENT BOND & LABOR AND MATERIALS BOND - (TBA - only if award of a Contract)

When noted in the specifications, the County reserves the right to require the successful bidder to supply a Performance Bond, Payment Bond and a Labor and Materials Bond within ten (10) calendar days of acceptance of the Vendor's bid by the County. The bonds, unless otherwise specified by the Director of Purchasing, shall be 100% of the total contract price.

37. FAILURE TO FURNISH BOND

In the event that the Vendor fails to furnish the abovementioned bonds within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the County, then the bid deposit of the bidder shall be retained by the County as liquidated damages, it being now agreed that said sum is a fair estimate of the amount of damages that said County will sustain due to the Bidder's failure to furnish said bonds.

38. PROPRIETARY INFORMATION (if applicable)

Under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, all records in the possession of Kane County are presumed to be open to inspection or copying, unless a specific exception applies. 5 ILCS 140/1.2 One exception is "[t]rade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested." 5 ILCS 140/7(1)(g). The County will assume that all information provided to us in a bid or proposal is open to inspection or copying by the public unless clearly marked with the appropriate exception that applies under the Freedom of Information Act. Additionally, if providing documents that you believe fall under an exception to the Freedom of Information Act, please submit both an un-redacted copy along with a redacted copy which has all portions redacted that you deem to fall under a Freedom of Information Act exception.

39. SECURITY (GENERAL): A portion of the work will be performed within secured areas.

(If Applicable will be based on Building Management Dept., requirement)

- A. If requested, the Contractor shall submit to a Criminal History and Background Check for all their employees and subcontractor employees who may be working at the job-site for security reasons.
- B. The Contractor will provide the County with a complete list of all persons employed that might work at the specified securing buildings. Only those persons will be allowed to work within the secured areas. All personnel authorized to work within secured areas may be subject to fingerprinting, a criminal security check performed by the County, and/or Criminal Justice Level 4 Security Training and Certification. The County may issue temporary identification cards, which will be kept by County's security personnel and issued and collected on a daily basis.
- C. The County will require the Contractor to remove any worker who has been convicted of a felony, who is a family member of an inmate, or who violates any provision of this bid.
- D. Work being performed within certain areas may require an escort provided by the County. These areas shall not be entered into without a County escort. Work within these areas may be restricted to spaces that need to be observed by the County's escort.
- E. All tools and equipment taken into a secured area shall be listed in a manifest with copies provided to County's security personnel. All tools and equipment shall be accounted for at the close of each day. All changes to the inventory shall be addressed by changing the manifest. The Contractor is responsible for proper storage of tools and equipment when in a secured area. Report all broken tools and equipment to the County's security personnel.

SECURITY (ADULT JUSTICE CENTER):

General.

- F. The Contractor and the County understand that adequate security services are necessary for the safety of the agents, employees and subcontractors of the Contractor, as well as for the security of Inmates and Facility staff. The County will provide security services sufficient to enable the Contractor and its personnel safely to provide services called for hereunder.
- G. The County and the Sheriff shall receive a list of the names of all the people that will be employed by the Contractor on this project. Aside from the names, the contractor shall also supply the individuals' sex, race, date of birth, and driver's license number and driver's license state.
- H. The County and the Sheriff shall reserve the right to run complete criminal background history checks on all people assigned to the project and who will be working inside of the Adult Justice Center. The criminal background history checks shall include, but not be limited to the following:
- I. Check of wants and warrants in Illinois
- J. Check of wants and warrant through the National Computer System (NCIC)
- K. Check of Computerized Criminal History (CCH)

List of All Persons Names Employed on Project.

- L. If requested to do so, all employees of the contractor and subcontractor assigned to this project shall be requested to submit to supplying a complete set of fingerprints if requested by the County or the Sheriff. Employees of the Contractor and Subcontractor assigned to this project may be requested to submit to a drug test if requested by the County or the Sheriff.
- M. The County or the Sheriff reserves the rights not to allow employees of the Contractor or any Subcontractor onto the premises should a criminal background check reveal a positive response.

Transportation Off-Site.

N. County and Sheriff will provide security as necessary and appropriate in connection with the transportation of any Inmate between the Facility and any other location for off-site services as contemplated herein.

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND HISTORY CHECKS.

- O. Contractors acknowledge that the "Adult Justice Center" is located in the public building and subject to security procedures and that the Adult Justice Center or other Kane County facility security takes precedence over the rights of the Contractors or Licensee.
- P. The County will be running criminal background history checks on all personnel assigned to this contract that will be or could be working inside any of the Kane County government buildings. The criminal background checks and all costs associated with the inquiries will be the sole responsibility of the County. Whenever a new employee is assigned to the County, a background check shall be run by the County before the employee may start work.
 - 1. The criminal background history checks will include, but are not limited to the following:
 - a. Check of wants and warrants in Illinois.
 - b. Check of wants and warrants through the National Computer System (NCIC).
 - c. Check of Computerized Criminal History (CCH).
 - 2. If requested to do so, any employee of the Contractors assigned to this project will submit to be finger printed by the County.
 - The County of Kane reserves the right not to allow personnel of the Contractors onto any County premises if a criminal background check reveals a positive response.
 - 4. At no time will the Contractors be able to employ personnel to work in any County building, without prior approval from Kane County.

Joint Purchasing Program Initiative: (Not Applicable to Bid 23-054)

All public agencies as defined by the Illinois Governmental Joint Purchasing Act, as well as notfor-profit agencies that qualify under Section 45-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, are eligible to participate in joint purchasing programs.

ILL COMP. STAT. ANN §220/2. Definitions for the purpose of this Act: The term "public agency" shall mean any unit of local government as defined in the Illinois constitution of 1970, any school district, any public community collet district, any public building commission, the State of Illinois, any agency of the state government of the United States, or of any other State, any political subdivision of another State, and any combination of the above pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement which includes provisions for a governing body of the agency created by the agreement.

Kane County wants to expand on the current benefits of intergovernmental cooperation on a regional basis. The goal of Kane County Purchasing is to combine the resources and purchasing power of governments and not-for-profit entities to negotiate the most favorable contract terms in order to obtain the best quality products and services at the lowest prices. By purchasing through Kane County Joint Purchasing Contracts, participants will save both time and money by not having to duplicate the formal bidding and request for proposal solicitation process.

Illinois statutes, 525/2 from Ch. 85, par. 1602 (Governmental Joint Purchasing Act), authorizes that any governmental unit may purchase personal property, supplies and services jointly with one or more other governmental units. All such joint purchases shall be by competitive solicitation as provided in Section 4 of this Act.

STATEMENT OF WORK For ANNUAL ROOF INSPECTION, REPAIR & REPLACEMENT SERVICES

I. <u>OVERVIEW</u>

The Kane County Government, located in Illinois, is seeking qualified vendors to provide annual roof inspections, repair, and replacement services for various government buildings within the county. The purpose of this solicitation is to establish a contract with a reliable and experienced vendor to ensure the safety, functionality, and longevity of the roofs across our facilities. A prevailing wage rate is applied for replacement and installation.

The Kane County Building Management Department is the project lead for this inspection and repair services.

Intent of Specifications

It is the intent and purpose of these specifications that all labor, transportation, equipment, and materials necessary for the completion of all work are provided by the Contractor. The delivery and service shall be complete in all details, including all minor items and accessories or devices necessary for the completion of the project.

Approved Equal:

Throughout the specifications, whenever reference is made to a specific make, model, brand name, catalog number, etc., it is only for the purpose of establishing a grade or quality required. Since Kane County does not wish to rule out other competition, the phrase "or approved equal" is added. An "approved equal" is equal to or superior in grade or quality. Kane County will be the sole judge as to what is an "approved equal" and what is not.

II. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The work described below entails the complete annual roof inspections, repair, and replacement services on an as-needed basis of various Kane County buildings and locations for the Kane County Building Management Department. The Vendors shall reference the scope of services and requirements for a complete project specification and additional submittal requirements.

The annual roof inspections, repair and construction, and project completion shall conform completely to all applicable Kane County building codes and all applicable requirements. The following specifications shall be regarded as the <u>minimum requirements</u>, responsibilities, and standards for the specified services or per industry <u>best practice</u>.

Kane County's authorized contact for this project as specified are as follows:

Henry Thompson – Chief Operation Officer, Building Management Brent Braski – Director of Building Management

III. GENERAL CONDITIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

The adherence to all conditions, qualifications, trade requirements, and statements of work of this bid is required. The Vendors shall be responsible for confirming the accuracy of all field measurements and dimensions. As there is no project manual, architectural outline specifications, or drawings for this project, vendors are encouraged to view building roofs via satellite imagery. The Vendors shall immediately bring to the attention of the owner if any discrepancies are noted in the scope of services and requirements.

<u>List any and all exceptions to the specifications completely</u>. Kane County will review each exception and will be the sole judge in determining which exceptions are acceptable and which ones are not.

Inspections and repair service hours shall be limited to 6 AM to 3:30 PM, Monday through Friday, Excluding Holidays. Special provisions: Work that is required to be performed during weekends and off hours will be allowed with the prior approval and scheduling from the Kane County Building Management Department.

A. SCOPE OF WORK:

The project encompasses a range of roof inspection and repair services. The selected vendor will be responsible for conducting annual roof inspections, identifying potential issues, and performing necessary repairs and replacements as needed per applicable local, state, and federal guidelines. The scope of work includes but is not limited to:

- Providing a proposed schedule for annual inspections and response time for repairs.
- Thoroughly inspecting the roofs of designated government buildings for signs of wear, damage, leaks, or deterioration.
- Preparing detailed inspection reports outlining the condition of each roof and any identified issues.
- Conducting minor repairs such as patching leaks, replacing damaged shingles/tiles, fixing flashing, and addressing other minor roofing issues. All repairs need to be approved by the Building Management Department prior to repair work. Major repairs or roof replacements will need to be quoted with labor and materials separated. Before any repairs, the vendor will check with the Building Management Department for any existing warranties on the roof.
- Providing photographic documentation of before-and-after conditions for each repair.
- Ensuring all repairs adhere to industry standards and local building codes.
- Timely response and repair services within 4 hours of call for critical and secured area repairs and within 24 hours for non-critical repairs.

B. REQUIREMENTS:

Interested vendors should meet the following requirements:

- Have a proven track record of providing roof inspection, repair, and replacement services, preferably in a government or institutional setting.
- Possess the necessary licenses and insurance coverage to operate and perform the required services within Kane County, Illinois.
- Execution of a Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Labor, and Materials Bond.
- Demonstrate expertise in various roofing materials and techniques.
- Background Checks: The Contractor shall submit to a Criminal History and Background Check for all their employees and subcontractor employees who may be working at the job-site for security reasons.

C. SERVICE LOCATIONS:

Current Kane County Government building Locations (additional building locations may be added in the future):

Building	Address	City
Animal Control	4060 Keslinger Rd.	Geneva
Child Advocacy Ctr	428 James (old)	Geneva
Branch Court & Circuit Clerk (roof under warranty)	530 S. Randall Rd	St Charles
Public Def./Court Annex	401 S Campbell	Geneva
Boiler House	100 S. 3rd	Geneva
3rd. St. Courthouse	100 S. 3rd	Geneva
Government Center:	719 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building A	720 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building B	721 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building C	722 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building E	723 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building F	724 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Building G	725 Batavia Avenue	Geneva
Health Dept-Aurora	1240 N. Highland	Aurora
Court Services- Aurora	1330 N. Highland	Aurora
Judicial Center	37W777 Rt. 38	St. Charles
Juvenile Justice Center	37W655 Rt 38	St. Charles
New Child Advocacy Ctr	427 W Campbell (new)	Geneva
New Sheriff's Office (gun range roof under warranty)	37w755A Rt 38	St. Charles
Adult Justice Center	37w755B Rt 38	St. Charles
Multi Use Facility (roof under warranty)	37W699 II. Rt. 38	St. Charles

IV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. Demolition and Disposal:

The Contractors shall provide all necessary labor, machinery, tools, apparatus, and equipment, and do all of the work necessary for the complete removal and disposal of all waste, rubbish, and debris from Kane County premises. Any recyclable building materials (including asphalt shingles) will be recycled.

B. Permits and Fees:

The Contractors or their agent shall obtain a permit (from Kane County at no cost) for the roofing and exterior repairs, prior to commencing construction, removal or demolition, or other work.

C. Damages:

It shall be the responsibility and liability of the Contractors or Purchaser to protect all surrounding areas, surfaces, buildings, and other property. The Contractors shall promptly repair any damages responsible for before damage conditions, and any damages caused to adjacent facilities and utilities by removal or demolition operations at no cost to the County.

D. Clean Up:

Clean adjacent structures and improvements of dust, dirt, and debris caused by demolition and removal operations, as directed by the County or governing authorities. Return adjacent areas to conditions existing prior to the start of work at no expense to the County.

E. SITE INSPECTION:

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE CONTRACTORS BEFORE SUBMITTING A BID, HAVE VIEWED THE BUILDING ROOFTOPS VIA SATELLITE IMAGERY.

V. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. Pre-Bid Site Meeting:

There is no pre-bid conference or site meeting schedule for this project.

B. Bidder Minimum Qualifications:

The Bidders must demonstrate that they have the resources and capability to provide the materials and services as described herein. The adherence to all conditions, qualifications, trade requirements, and the statement of work of this bid is required.

C. Bid Pricing:

Bid pricing for the inspection services shall be all-inclusive per site. Cost to remain firm for the duration of the initial three (3) year contract periods and no additional cost will be paid by the County, which includes but is not limited to administrative charges, fuel charges, freight/shipping or handling charges, and any other costs associated with the completion of the project, product, and services unless specified directly on the Offer to Contract Form or authorized by the county.

D. Award:

It is the intention of Kane County to make a single or multiple awards to the most responsive and responsible bidder(s) providing the lowest pricing meeting the specifications and contract requirements. Kane County reserves the right to add additional locations, parts, or services if it is in the best interest of the County to do so and to compare or accept pricing of all known cooperatives available to local government in Illinois and/or to evaluate by but not limited to: bid completeness, cost and compliance with specifications, lead-time, and delivery, references, optional cost for warranty, training and ongoing maintenance and upgrades.

VI. RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS

A. GENERAL SUBMISSION

Interested general contractors are invited to submit detailed bid submittal and additional pertinent information, including:

- Total project cost. Outlined safety protocols throughout the project.
- List of successful similar project completions.
- Bid Bond
- Perform, payment, labor and materials bond (if award of the contract)
- Proof of Insurance

B. OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM

Vendors are required to use the Offer to Contract Form and provide a 5% bid bond to submit a response. This form must be signed and the bond must be included along with required references. The following are mandatory submittals if AWARD OF the Service contract which include; Performance Bond, Certificate of Insurance per Kane County requirements, Contractor Disclosure, and Familial Relationship Statements, please reference the attached samples.

FOR A PHYSICAL/PAPER BID SUBMISSION, PLEASE SUBMIT ONE (1) ORIGINAL BID RESPONSE WITH ALL THE REQUIRED SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS, ONE (1) PAPER COPY, AND ONE (1) ELECTRONIC COPY ON USB IN PDF FORMAT RETURNED IN A SEALED PACKAGE OR ENVELOPE BEARING THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE RESPONDENT AND BE LABELED AS "23-054 ANNUAL ROOF INSPECTION, REPAIR & REPLACEMENT SERVICES" PRIOR TO THE DEADLINE ON FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2023 AT 3:30 P.M., CST.

COUNTY OF KANE
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, BUILDING (A), RM# 211 OR 212.
719 SOUTH BATAVIA AVE., GENEVA, IL 60134
MONDAY – FRIDAY 8:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M., C.S.T.

FOR ELECTRONIC RESPONSE, PLEASE UPLOAD YOUR COMPLETE BID RESPONSE THROUGH BIDNET DIRECT ELECTRONICALLY PRIOR TO THE DEADLINE ON FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2023, 3:30 p.m., CST AT https://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty

C. QUESTIONS

All questions pertaining to this bid shall be submitted to the Purchasing Department in writing via e-mail to: purchasing@co.kane.il.us prior to the deadline for all questions.

D. Bid Forms

Vendors are required to use only the Kane County Offer to Contract Form to submit a response and supporting documents, *pages 23-33*. Attach all required submittal documents and pertinent information as requested on this bid package. Reference submittal instructions for more information.

ELECTRONIC RESPONSE MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AT

HTTPS://WWW.BIDNETDIRECT.COM/ILLINOIS/KANECOUNTY

BID BOND:

All bids must be accompanied by a Bank Cashier's Check, Bank Draft, Certified Check, or Bid Bond for not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), or 5% of the total base bid.

Accompanying this Bid is a Bank Cashier's Check, Bank Draft, Certified Check, or Bid Bond, complying with the requirements of the specifications, made payable to the **KANE COUNTY**.

The amount of the check, draft or bond is	5%	(\$).
**********	****		
Attach Bank Draft, Bank Cashier's Check	, Certified Check or	Bid Bond Here.	
**********************	****		

In the event that one check, draft or bond is intended to cover two or more bids, the amount must be equal to the sum of the bid guarantees of the individual sections covered.

SURETY:

I have notified a Surety Company that I am submitting a bid for work to be performed on the project. The Surety Company has agreed to issue a performance and labor and material payment bond for my work, if my bid is accepted and the contract awarded to me.

KANE COUNTY OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM BID 23-054

Annual Roof Inspection, Repair and Replacement Services

Bid Due Date & Time: Friday, October 20, 2023 at 3:30 p.m. CST

Bid response must be submitted electronically to https://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty

To: County of Kane Purchasing Department
Kane County Government Center
Bldg. A, Room 214 719 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134

The following offer is hereby made to the County of Kane, Illinois, hereafter called the Owner.

Submitted By:	W	eat	her	gua	ard	R	001	ing	1	o) .

- The undersigned Vendor proposes and agrees, after having examined the specifications, quantities, and other contract documents, to irrevocably offer to furnish the materials, equipment, and services in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments contained in the bid solicitation documents. The items in this Invitation to Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates, are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.
 - A. The Vendor shall also include with his bid any necessary literature, samples, etc., as required within the Invitation to Bid, Instructions to Bidders, and specifications.
 - the Vendor has examined the Contractor Disclosure (Section 28) of the Instruction to Bidders and has included or provided a certified document listing all cumulative campaign contributions made within the past twelve months, to any current or county-wide elected officer, and ownership interest in entity greater than five percent.
 - B. For purposes of this offer, the terms Offeror, Bidder, General Contractor, Contractor, and Vendor are used interchangeably.
- II. In submitting this Offer, the Vendor acknowledges:

A.	All bid documents have been examined: Instructions to Bidder, Statement of Work, including the Specifications, and the following addenda:
	No, No, No, No, No, (Contractor to acknowledge addenda here.)
B.	The site(s) and locality have been examined by the Vendor where the service is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting the cost, progress, or performance of the work and has made such independent investigations, as Vendor deems necessary.

C. To be prepared to execute a contract with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the Owner.

III. BASE BIDS:

The Undersigned agrees to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment necessary for the annual roof inspection and minor repair services in accordance with the outline scope of services, specifications, and contract requirements for Kane County Government Buildings. Prevailing wage rates apply to this project.

Building	Address	City	Inspection Cost Per Visit (first 3 years of Contract)
Animal Control	4060 Keslinger Rd.	Geneva	\$ 350.00
Child Advocacy Ctr	428 James (old)	Geneva	\$ 400.00
Branch Court & Circuit Clerk (roof under warranty)	530 S. Randall Rd	St Charles	\$ 950.00
Public Def./Court Annex	401 S Campbell	Geneva	\$ 350.00
Boiler House	100 S. 3rd	Geneva	\$ 700.00
3rd. St. Courthouse	100 S. 3rd	Geneva	\$ 700.00
Government Center:	719 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 950.00
Building A	720 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 950.00
Building B	721 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 950.00
Building C	722 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 650.00
Building E	723 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 600.00
Building F	724 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 350.00
Building G	725 Batavia Avenue	Geneva	\$ 750.00
Health Dept-Aurora	1240 N. Highland	Aurora	\$ 600.00
Court Services- Aurora	1330 N. Highland	Aurora	\$ 350.00
Judicial Center	37W777 Rt. 38	St. Charles	\$ 950.00
Juvenile Justice Center	37W655 Rt 38	St. Charles	\$ 1,200.00
New Child Advocacy Ctr	427 W Campbell (new)	Geneva	\$ 700.00
New Sheriff's Office (gun range roof under warranty)	37w755A Rt 38	St. Charles	\$ 950.00
Adult Justice Center	37w755B Rt 38	St. Charles	\$ 950.00
Multi Use Facility (roof under warranty)	37W699 II. Rt. 38	St. Charles	\$ 950.00
Total Cos	Il Locations:	\$ 15,300.00	
Grand Total Cost fo	II Locations:	\$ 45,900.00	

HOURLY RATES FOR REPAIRS:

Hourly Rate Unit Cost =
\$ 119.00
\$ 178.50
\$ 178.50
\$ 238.00

Definitions:

M-F - Regular 40 Hour Work Week	M-F>8 – Overtime Rate Normal Work Week
OSA – Overtime Rate Saturday Work	OSH – Overtime Rate Sunday & Holiday Work

MATERIAL MARK-UP FROM CONTRACTORS COST

Material & Equipment Mark-Up Pe	rcentage
= 10 %	

OPTION YEAR:

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 4? YES NO (circle one)

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 5? YES NO (circle one)

If no, please indicates the maximum cost increase for year 4 and 5:

6 %, 6 %

The pricing shall remain firm for the initial three (3) year term of the contract. Any additional services not covered under this agreement shall be approved before work begins.

Can the Vendor provide service response time after initial contact for additional work or service repairs?

- A. Critical & secured area repairs: within 4 hours YES NO (circle one)
- B. Non-critical repairs: within 24 hours YES NO (circle one)

Additional Comments:
By signing this Bid, the Offeror hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended. The awarding of any contract resulting from this Bid will be based upon the funding available to Kane County, which may award all or part of this project. The terms of the Bid and the response shall be incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth into the Contract notwithstanding any language in the contract to the contrary. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Contract and the terms of the Bid and the response, the terms of the Bid and the response shall govern. Every element or item of the Bid and the response shall be deemed a material and a severable item or element of the contract. This is a three (3) year contract with a mutual option to extend for two (2) additional one (1) year renewal options if agreed upon by both parties. AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMPANY OR ENTITY RESPONDING TO THE BID AND THE RESPONSE SHALL SIGN THIS SECTION. Signature Typed Signature Roger Wahl Weatherguard Roofing to.
Address/City/State 345 Renner Drive, Elgin, IL. 60123
Phone #847-888-3008 Fax #847-888-3018
Federal I.D./Social Security # 36-4318262 Date 10/18/23
ACCEPTANCE
The Offer is hereby accepted for ANNUAL ROOF INSPECTION & REPAIR SERVICES
The Vendor is bound to provide the services and materials listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation to Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments, and the Vendor's offer is accepted by the County of Kane.
This contract shall henceforth be referred to as <u>Contract Number 23-054</u> . The Vendor has been cautioned not to commence any billable work or to provide any supplies or services until said vendor receives a purchase order and or notice to proceed.
Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

VENDOR CERTIFICATION

This information is collected for reporting purposes only and will not have any influence on vendor selection. It is required by the State of Illinois. Please check any of the following boxes that apply to the ownership of your firm.

Minority-owned Business (MBE)	Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (VBE)
Woman-owned Business (WBE)	Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (SDVBE)
Business Enterprise Program (BEP)	Veteran-owned Small Business (VOSB)
Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)	Persons with Disabilities-owned Business Enterprises (PDBE)
Kane County Local Business	N/A – These categories do not apply to my business

Please Note: It is required that you check at least one box.

REFERENCES

ANNUAL ROOF INSPECTION, REPAIR & REPLACEMENT SERVICES For KANE COUNTY BOARD, Geneva, Illinois

List below businesses or other organizations for which you have provided comparable services within the last three years:

Offeror's Name: Weatherguard Roofing Co.

1.	Organization: North Palos School District #117
	Address: 7825 W 103Rd Street
	City, State, Zip Code: Palos Hills , IL 60465
	Telephone Number:
	Contact Person: Dan Ford
	Date of Project: 2017-2023
	E-mail Address: dford@npd117.net
2.	Organization: Village of Hoffman Estates
	Address: 2305 Pembroke Ave
	City, State, Zip Code: Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
	Telephone Number: 847-781-2718
	Contact Person: Paul Pentranco
	Date of Project: 2014-2023
	E-Mail Address: Paul.Petrenko@Hoffmanestates.org
3.	Organization: Community Unit School Dist #300
	Address: 2605 Bunker Hill Dr
	City, State, Zip Code: Algonquin, IL 60102
	Telephone Number: 224-760-2696
	Contact Person: Dan Opels
	Date of Project: 2014-2023
	E-Mail Address:paula.erwood@d300.org
4.	Organization: Interstate Roof System Consutants
	Address: 707 Davis Rd., Ste. A100
	City, State, Zip Code: Elgin, IL 60123
	Telephone Number: 847-542-1460
	Contact Person: Thomas J. Varga
	Date of Project: Multiple
	E-Mail Address: tvarga@irscinc.com

REQUIRED CONTACT INFORMATION

The vendor shall provide the following contact information.

Customer Service/G	eneral Ir	formation:	Ph: <u>847</u>	7-888-3008	3
To place an order:	Name:_	Dan Wahl			
	Ph: _	847-888-300	08	Fax:	847-888-3018
	E-mail:	dan@weat	therguard	roofing.ne	<u>t</u>
Billing & Invoicing o	uestion:				
	Name:_	Same as a	bove		
	Ph: _				
	E-mail:_				
Operation: Super	visor				
	Name:_	Same as a	bove	€.	
	Ph: _				
	E-mail:_				
24-hours answerin	g servic	e:			
	Ph: _	847-888-30	08		

BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

The undersigned Vendor acknowledged and verified that all required documents, statements, and all certificates meeting the County's requirements are included in their bid response. The vendor shall check the following required submittal items checklist to ensure the completeness and in order to assemble their bid response.

X : SIGNED BID OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM with all supporting documents (pages 22-34). X : VENDOR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) X: VENDOR FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) X : PROOF OF CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (Submit current coverages with bid response). The actual certificate of insurance that meets the County's requirements including naming the County of Kane, as a certificate holder and additional name insured with required policy endorsements shall be submitted before issuing of award and contract execution. (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) : REFERENCES & CONTACT INFORMATION _____: For physical/paper bids submittal, submit one (1) original bid, deliver it, or mail it to the Kane County Purchasing Office. For electronic submittal, it must be submitted electronically through Bidnet Direct. <u></u>: Bid Bond (5%) required with bid submittal. The awarded Vendor must furnish a Performance Bond if awarding the contract. Vendor/Agency: Weatherquard Roofing Co. Address/City/State: 345 Renner Drive, Elgin, IL 60123

Phone # 847-888-3008 Fax # 847-888-3018



CONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

As of (Today's Date), ABC Company, to the best of our knowledge the Owners, Officers or Executives have not made any political campaign contributions to any Kane County Elected Official countywide in the last 12-month period.

50%

Below is a list of shareholders or owners	, with at least 5% I	holdings in ABC	Company:
---	----------------------	-----------------	----------

Mr. John Smith

456 Second Street Geneva, IL 60134

Ms. Sue Jones 456 Second Street Geneva, IL 60134	50%		
Officer Title	P	Date	
Subscribed and Sworn this	day of	, 2023	
Notary Public			

NO-BID/RFP/RFQ RESPONSE

BID 23-54

Annual Roof Inspection, Repair & Replacement Services

In the event that your organization chooses not to submit a response to this solicitation, the Kane County Purchasing Department is interested in the reasons why vendors/consultants have chosen not to submit a bid or proposal response in order to better serve the taxpayers of Kane County. Please indicate your reason(s) by checking all applicable items below and return this form to the address shown below.

	Could not meet the specifications.
	Items or materials requested not manufactured by us or not available to our company.
	Insurance requirements too restricting.
	Bond requirements too restricting.
	Scope of services not clearly understood or applicable (too vague, too rigid, etc.).
	Project not suited to our organization.
	Quantities too small.
	Insufficient time allowed for preparation of bid/proposal response.
	Other (please specify):
0.0	N/A
\ /	lan Maran.
	or Name:
Conta	act Person:
Telep	phone:
Emai	l:

Please send your response to: purchasing@countyofkane.org

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 9/3/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to

PRODUCER				CONTA	CT				
XYZ Insurance Company		NAME: PHONE FAX (A/C, No.): (A/C, No.):							
		IA/C. N	100		(A/C, No):				
				ADDRE					
				-			RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
				1	RA:AM Bes				
INSURED				INSURI	RB AM Bes	t A Rated C	arrier		
ABC Company				INSURE	RC AM Bes	A Rated C	arrier		
				INSURE	RD:				
				INSURE	RE:				
				INSURE	RF:				
COVERAGES CI	RTIF	ICATI	E NUMBER: 173854463	9			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICI INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MA EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	REQUI Y PER H POL	REME TAIN, ICIES	INT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE REDUCED BY	OR OTHER S DESCRIBE PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	OT TO	WHICH THIS
TR TYPE OF INSURANCE		LISUBA RI WYD		25	POLICY EFF (MM/QD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	S	
GENERAL LIABILITY	Y	Y	ABC123		12/1/2014	12/1/2015		\$1,000,6	000
X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$100,00	0
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR								\$1,000,0	
								\$1,000,0	
	-							\$2,000,0	
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						İ		\$2,000,0	
PPA P								\$,,,,,
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Y	Y	ABC123		12/1/2014	12/1/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (En accident)	\$1,000.0	200
<u></u>	- '	'	ABC123		12,1,2014	12 172010		\$1,000,0	JUU
ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED		1						\$	
AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
HIRED AUTOS AUTOS		i					(Per accident)	\$	
	-	-							
X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			ABC123		12/1/2014	12/1/2015		\$5,000,0	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MAI	DE				Ш		AGGREGATE	\$5,000,0	000
DED RETENTION\$								\$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		Υ	ABC123		12/1/2014	12/1/2015	X WC STATU- OTH- TORY LIMITS ER		
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	NINIA						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,0	000
(Mandatory in NH)	٦١,	`]					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,6	000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,0	000
				Saharahat -	U				
ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEH	ICLES (Attach	AUUKD 101, Additional Remarks	pcnedula	, π more space it	redmieg)			
E: Job No./Event/Project LEASE INCLUDE COPY OF ENDO	DOEN	ENT	S						
					7.4				
ounty of Kane is included as addition intract (Per CG 2010 & CG2037 or o aiver of Subrogation on General Lia	annivs	ilentì						ired by	written
ERTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
County of Kane 719 Batavia Ave., Bldg A				THE	EXPIRATION	DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA EREOF, NOTICE WILL B Y PROVISIONS.		
Geneva IL 60134				AUTHOS	NZED REPRESE	NTATIVE			
				Gau	. actionized	Sey matters			

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A Statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsements(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in licu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

This Certificate of Insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):	Location(s) of Covered Operations
SAMPL	E
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown	above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Section II Who is an Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - 1. Your acts or omissions; or
 - The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply: This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- All work, Including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

POLICY NUMBER:

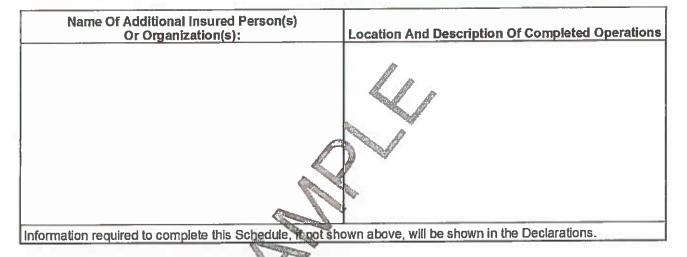
THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE



Section II – Who is An insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, bullonly with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "acceptly damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

(Ed. 4-84)

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Insured Effective Policy No.

Endorsement No.

Insurance Company

Countersigned by_

WC 00 03 13 (Ed. 4-84)

Sample Form 14: Primary and Noncontributory – Other Insurance Condition

CG 20 01 04 13

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

Primary & Non-Contributory coverage is required in all of our Templates.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
		SS
COLINTY OF KANE	1	

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1558

AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO KELLENBERGER ELECTRIC FOR JUDICIAL TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION FOR THE KANE COUNTY 16TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT

WHEREAS, the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court has the need for Judicial Technology Modernization for the purpose of modernizing video and audio equipment in all courtrooms to increase the use of virtual hearings via Zoom; and

WHEREAS, the expansion and upgrade of our courtroom technology would allow for continued use of virtual hearings and expand our capabilities with evidence presentation and integrated assisted listening devices for the hearing impaired. The permanent installation of equipment would also provide consistency with the three courtrooms we have already upgraded (two Juvenile Courtrooms and one Order of Protection Courtroom) and would allow for increased use of remote hearings across all case types which would support the delivery of efficient services to the citizens of Kane County. While improving efficiencies, remote court appearances also offer significant time and cost savings for litigants and attorneys. Kane County benefits as well with the continued use of on-line video interpreters, because it provides broader access to multiple languages without the costs of interpreter transportation and mileage. More importantly, improved technology for remote hearings will improve access to the courts for self-represented litigants. Citizens of Kane County may no longer need to take time off of work, find transportation, or obtain childcare to attend court in-person; and

WHEREAS, resolution number 23-402 with corresponding BID #23-048 authorizes a contract for Kane County electrician services with Kellenberger Electric, Inc. of Elgin; and

WHEREAS, this project is being funded by State Grants and ARPA funding (RES #23-79); and

WHEREAS, the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court has the need to utilize Kellenberger Electric to complete this additional work for the Judicial Technology Modernization project; and

WHEREAS, the Judicial Technology Modernization project work by Kellenberger Electric will cost the amount of Six Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$650,000) with the amount of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) in contingency totaling Eight Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$850,000).

File Number: TMP-23-1558

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court is hereby authorized to expend up to Six Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$650,000) with the amount of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) in contingency totaling Eight Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$850,000) with Kellenberger Electric, Inc., 1540 Fleetwood Drive, Elgin, IL 60123 for the Judicial Technology Modernization.

Line Item: 355.800.66834.70000, 500.800.805.72010

Line Item Description: ARPA: Public Health Effective Service Delivery, Capital Building Improvements

Was Personnel/Item/Service approved in original budget or a subsequent budget revision? Yes Are funds currently available for this Personnel/Item/Service in the specific line item? Yes If funds are not currently available in the specified line item, where are the funds available? N/A

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023.

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution: No.

Authorizing Additional Funds to Kellenberger Electric for Judicial Technology Modernization for the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court

Committee Flow: Administration Committee, Finance and Budget Committee,

Executive Committee, County Board Contact: Charles Lasky, 630-232-5827

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? Yes	Appropriation Amount: \$850,000
If not budgeted, explain funding source:	

Summary:

This resolution is authorizing additional funds to Kellenberger Electric for Judicial Technology Modernization for the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court. The Kane County 16th Judicial Court is authorized to expend up to \$650,000 with a \$200,000 in contingency totaling \$850,000 with Kellenberger Electric, Inc.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	SS.
COUNTY OF KANE	1	00.

RESOLUTION NO. 23-79

AUTHORIZING THE USE OF STATE AND LOCAL FISCAL RECOVERY FUNDS TO FUND JUDICIAL TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION FOR THE KANE COUNTY 16TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has enacted the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 ("ARPA") to provide economic relief to State, Local, and Tribal governments responding to economic and public health impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic; and

WHEREAS, the County of Kane has received a total of \$103,413,041 (One Hundred Three Million, Four Hundred Thirteen Thousand, Forty-One Dollars) from the United States Department of the Treasury, in State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds ("SLFRF") pursuant to ARPA, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to ARPA and the administrative regulations adopted by the United States Department of the Treasury ("Final Rule"), the County of Kane shall use SLFRF to defray costs associated with its response to the COVID-19 pandemic within the County, to address the economic fallout from the pandemic, and lay the foundation for a strong and equitable recovery; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 21-313, the Kane County Board has established the American Rescue Plan Committee ("ARPC") as a resource for research, education, planning, and recommendations for the best allocation and uses of the County's SLFRF; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 21-156, the Kane County Board approved the recommended Spending Plan as proposed by the ARPC, which designates \$42,000,000 (Forty-Two Million Dollars) to be used for Kane County Department and Elected Office project requests; and

WHEREAS, the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court has made a request in the amount of \$3,058,357.00 of SLFRF to fund judicial technology modernization for the purpose of modernizing video and audio equipment in all courtrooms to increase the use of virtual hearings via Zoom, which is an ARPA eligible purpose; and

WHEREAS, the expansion and upgrade of our courtroom technology would allow for continued use of virtual hearings and expand our capabilities with evidence presentation and integrated assisted listening devices for the hearing impaired. The permanent installation of equipment would also provide consistency with the three courtrooms we have already upgraded (two Juvenile Courtrooms and one Order of Protection Courtroom) and would allow for increased use of remote hearings across all case types which would support the delivery of efficient services to the citizens of Kane County. While improving efficiencies, remote court appearances also offer significant time and cost savings for litigants and attorneys. Kane

Kane County Page 1 Printed on 3/16/23

County benefits as well with the continued use of on-line video interpreters, because it provides broader access to multiple languages without the costs of interpreter transportation and mileage. More importantly, improved technology for remote hearings will improve access to the courts for self-represented litigants. Citizens of Kane County may no longer need to take time off of work, find transportation, or obtain childcare to attend court in-person.

WHEREAS, to assist the County in determining whether the project is an eligible use of SLFRF under ARPA, the Final Rule, and the related guidance issued by the United States Department of the Treasury, the ARPC consultant, Ernst and Young, has reviewed the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court's request for SLFRF for judicial technology modernization for the purpose of modernizing video and audio equipment in courtrooms to increase the use of virtual hearings via Zoom and completed an assessment regarding the project's eligibility (see Exhibit A); and

WHEREAS, the ARPC recommends that the Kane County Board authorizes the use SLFRF in the amount of \$3,058,357.00 to fund the judicial technology modernization project for the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court, to be spent during the ARPA period of performance and in accordance with the ARPA, the Final Rule and related guidance issued by the United States Department of the Treasury, and any other Federal, State or local laws and regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Kane County Board hereby authorizes the Kane County 16th Judicial Circuit Court use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds in the amount of \$3,058,357.00 to be used for judicial technology modernization, in accordance with the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, the Final Rule, and related guidance issued by the United States Department of the Treasury, and any other Federal, State or local laws and regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Kane County Board that the following adjustment be made to the Fiscal Year 2023 budget:

355.800.66834.70000 ARPA: Public Health-Effective Service Delivery 3,058,357 355.800.000.85000 ARPA: Allowance for Unbudgeted Expenses 3,058,357

Line Item: 355.800.66834.70000

Line Item Description: ARPA Public Health Effective Service Delivery
Was Personnel/Item/Service approved in original budget or a subsequent budget revision? No
Are funds currently available for this Personnel/Item/Service in the specific line item? No
If funds are not currently available in the specified line item, where are the funds available?
355.800.000.85000

Kane County Page 2 Printed on 3/16/23

Passed by the Kane County Board on March 14, 2023

Clerk, County Boar

Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board

Kane County, Illinois

Vote:

passed



PROPOSAL

Kane County Courts
Attn: Jason Mathis
mathisjason@16thcircuit.illinoiscourts.org

November 7, 2023 Civil Court 100 S. Third Street, Geneva

We are pleased to offer the following quotation prepared by **Dan Bednarek**

Line Voltage Scope of Work

Furnish and install all materials and labor for upgrade of power and data to video display in courtrooms (9)

- 6 Power and Data poke thrus at attorney tables
- 8 Power and Data floor boxes at attorney tables
- 1" Low voltage runs to Poke thrus at tables.
- 1 Dedicated duplex receptacles at AV rack in courtroom (9)
- $1 \frac{3}{4}$ " Low voltage conduit run from IDF room to each AV Rack
- 1 1" conduit run from IDF room to each AV Rack
- 2 20 amp receptacles at each TV monitor (18)

NOTE:	This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within	30	days.
			Respectfully Submitted,
			Tim Kellenberger

-ACCEPTANCEPLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCEPTED:	
Per	
Title	
Data	

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195



Voice/Data Scope of Work

Furnish and Install:

- 1. (2) Category 6 Cables to (9) 2D locations (2 Category 6 Cables to (9) Courtrooms)
- 2. (2) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 150.
- 3. (2) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 250.
- 4. (2) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 340.
- 5. (1) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 350.
- 6. (2) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 310.
- 7. (3) Category 6 Cables to (2) 2D locations in the floor in room 320.
- 8. (42) Category 6 Jacks with Nylon Faceplates.
- 9. (4) 48 Port Category 6 Patch Panel.
- 10. Test & certify (42) Category 6 cables.

_Note: All surface conduits will be EMT
Patching or painting of drywall and or plaster
All Work to done on 2nd shift.

Excludes

Permits or fees

BASE BID TOTAL INVESTMENT: \$ 237,320.00

NOTE:	This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within	30	days.
			Respectfully Submitted,
			Tim Kellenberger

-ACCEPTANCE-

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCE	PTED:			
Per		 	 	
Title		 	 	
Date				

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195



Kellenberger Electric is not responsible for delays in shipping dates/manufacturing delays of any electrical equipment due to manufacturer supply chain issues.

NOTE: This proposal may	be withdrawn by us if not accepted withir	n <u>30</u> c	days.
			Respectfully Submitted,
	-	Tim k	Kellenberger
	-ACCEPTANCI PLEASE SIGN AND RETUR		
ACCEPTED:		All material is guaranteed to b in a workmanlike manner acco	e as specified. All work to be completed ording to standard practices. Any
Per		alteration or deviation from the involving extra cost of materia	e above drawings or specifications I or labor will only be executed upon
Title		written orders for same and will be mentioned in this contract. All agr agreements are contingent upon s	
Date		our control. Owner to carry fire	e, tornado insurance, etc., upon above ion and Public Liability Insurance on
1540 Fleetwood Drive	Elain. IL 60123	Phone 847.888.8192	Fax 847.888.8195

91



PROPOSAL

Kane County Courts
Attn: Jason Mathis
mathisjason@16thcircuit.illinoiscourts.org

November 7, 2023 Traffic Court 540 S. Randall Road, St. Charles

We are pleased to offer the following quotation prepared by **Dan Bednarek**

Furnish and install all materials and labor for upgrade of power and data to video display in courtroom

Line voltage scope of work

- 1 duplex receptacle at each new TV monitor (6) Total
- 1 new duplex receptacle at each attorney. (2) Total
- 1 ¾" Low voltage conduit run to each TV
- 1 1" conduit run to each attorney table
- Rework existing 20amp dedicated receptacles on Data racks in Data room.
- Install 3 additional dedicated receptacles in Data room.

Voice/Data Scope of Work

Furnish and Install:

- 1. (2) Category 6 Cables to (2) TV locations.
- 2. (4) Category 6 Jacks with Nylon Faceplates.
- 3. (1) 48 Port Category 6 Patch Panel.
- 4. Test & certify (4) Category 6 cables.

5.

Note: All work to done on 2nd shift

Excludes

Permits or fees

Patching or painting of drywall

BASE BID TOTAL INVESTMENT: \$ 37.900.00

NOTE:	This proposal	may be	withdrawn	by us if no	t accepted within	30	davs.

Respectfully Submitted,

Tim Kellenberger

-ACCEPTANCE-

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCEPTED:
Per
Title
Date

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195



<u>Kellenb</u>	erger Electric is not responsible for delays in shipping dates/	<u>manufacturin</u>	g delays of any electrica	al equipment
due to r	manufacturer supply chain issues.			
NOTE:	This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within	30	days.	
			Respectfu	ully Submitted,
			Tim Kellenberger	ŕ

-ACCEPTANCE-

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCEPTED:		
Per	 	
Title	 	
Date		

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195 **93**



PROPOSAL

Kane County Courts
Attn: Jason Mathis
mathisjason@16thcircuit.illinoiscourts.org

November 7, 2023 Judicial Center 37W777 IL – Rt 38, St. Charles

We are pleased to offer the following quotation prepared by Dan Bednarek

Line Voltage Scope of Work

Furnish and install all materials and labor for upgrade of power and data to video display in courtrooms. (14)

- 1 Ceiling Quad at each Jury box
- 1 Dedicated duplex receptacles at AV rack in hallway of each courtroom.
- $1 \frac{3}{4}$ " Low voltage conduit run from IDF room to each AV Rack
- 1 1" conduit run from IDF room to each AV Rack
- $1 \frac{3}{4}$ " low voltage conduit run to each bench
- 1 20amp receptacle and data opening to docket monitor outside each courtroom (14)
- 2 20 amp receptacles at each TV monitor (28)
- 3 20amp dedicated receptacles at main data closet in basement
- 3 2" data sleeves in main data close
- 4 20 amp receptacles & 4 34" data sleeves at Main Entrance
- 1 20amp receptacle & 1 ¾" data sleeve at each elevator lobby
- Cut in Access panels in ceiling as needed.

	-ACCEPTANCE				
				Tim Kellenberger	
				Respectfully Submitted,	
NOTE:	This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within	3	<u> 30</u>	days.	

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCEPTED:

Per______
Title_____
Date_

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195



Voice/Data Scope of Work

Furnish and Install:

- 1. (1) Category 6 Cable to (22) 1D locations.
- 2. (2) Category 6 Cables to (14) 2D locations.
- 3. (4) 48 Port Category 6 Patch Panel.
- 4. Test & certify (36) Category 6 cables.
- 5. Work in conjunction with Kellenberger Electric to remove existing light fixtures to allow access to areas fish cable through walls and ceilings.

Note: All work to done on 2nd shift

Excludes

Permits or fees
Patching & Painting of Drywall

BASE BID TOTAL INVESTMENT: \$ 374,690.00

<u>Kellenberger Electric is not responsible for delays in shipping dates/manufacturing delays of any electrical equipment due to manufacturer supply chain issues.</u>

NOTE:	This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within	30	days.	
			Respectfully Sub	omitted,
			<u>Tim Kellenberger</u>	

-ACCEPTANCE-

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN ONE COPY

ACCEPTED:		
Per	 	
Title	 	
Date	 	

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from the above drawings or specifications involving extra cost of material or labor will only be executed upon written orders for same and will become an extra charge over the sum mentioned in this contract. All agreements must be made in writing. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, tornado insurance, etc., upon above work. Workman's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance on above work to be taken out by Kellenberger Electric, Inc..

1540 Fleetwood Drive Elgin, IL 60123 Phone 847.888.8192 Fax 847.888.8195 **95**

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	SS.
COUNTY OF KANE)	33.

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1559

AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT FOR KANE COUNTY MOVING SERVICES

WHEREAS, bids have been solicited for the Moving Services (BID #23-060) for facilities maintained by Building Management throughout the County of Kane. A total of three (3) bids were received by the November 2, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. deadline; and

WHEREAS, the contract covers Moving Services on an as needed basis at Kane County Government facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Building Management Department anticipates the needs for services up to Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000) per fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the responsive and responsible bidders for the Moving Services are 1.) Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois, LLC of Lombard, IL, 2.) Midwest Moving & Storage, Inc. of Elk Grove Village, IL, 3.) Two Men & A Truck LLC of North Aurora, IL; and

WHEREAS, Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois LLC, Midwest Moving & Storage, Inc, and Two Men & A Truck LLC will be used on an as needed basis, at the per hour rates cited in their contract; and

WHEREAS, this will be a three (3) year contract, which will begin on the date of contract execution by the Kane County Board and will have two (2) one (1) year extensions, if mutually agreed upon and the Kane County Board approves. Kane County reserves the right to change the commencement and/or end the contract periods; and

WHEREAS, accordingly, appropriate funds have been budgeted for the FY2024 Building Management budget; and

WHEREAS, the contract calls for the use of funds beyond the present budget year and the County of Kane acknowledges the necessity of the appropriation of such funds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the Chairman thereof is hereby authorized and directed to execute a contract with 1.) Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois, LLC, 1307 N. Lombard Road Ste. A, Lombard, IL 60148, 2.) Midwest Moving & Storage, Inc., 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, 3.) Two Men & A Truck LLC, 370 Smoketree Plaza, North Aurora, IL 60542 for Moving Services on an as needed basis for facilities maintained by Building Management throughout the County of Kane for an approved three (3) year term in an amount not to exceed Three Hundred Thousand (\$300,000) per fiscal year.

File Number: TMP-23-1559

Line Item: 520.690.730.52120

Line Item Description: Repairs and Maintenance Grounds

Was Personnel/Item/Service approved in original budget or a subsequent budget revision? Yes Are funds currently available for this Personnel/Item/Service in the specific line item? Yes If funds are not currently available in the specified line item, where are the funds available? N/A

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023.

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution: No.

Authorizing a Contract for Kane County Moving Services

Committee Flow: Administration Committee, Finance and Budget Committee,

Executive Committee, County Board Contact: Henry Thompson, 630-762-2174

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? Yes	Appropriation Amount: \$300,000
If not budgeted, explain funding source:	

Summary:

This resolution is authorizing a three-year contract with Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois, LLC, Midwest Moving & Storage, Inc, and Two Men & A Truck LLC for moving services for facilities maintained by Building Management. Services are not to exceed the amount of \$300,000 per fiscal year for moving services on an as needed basis.

County of Kane PURCHASING DEPARTMENT KANE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER

719 S. Batavia Avenue, Bldg. A Geneva, Illinois 60134



Telephone: (630) 208-3803 Fax: (630) 208-5107

November 7, 2023

PROCUREMENT SYNOPSIS

Requesting Department: Building Management Department

Procurement Name: Bid 23-060 Moving Services

Recommended Vendors: Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois, LLC

Two Men and a Truck

Midwest Moving & Storage, Inc.

NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE

Public Notices: Bidnet Direct and The Daily Herald

Advertising Date:	October 19, 2023	Notices sent/Plan Holders: 7/12		
Proposal Due Date:	November 2, 2023	Proposals Received: 3		

PURPOSE

This contract will provide professional moving services for Kane County buildings and campuses. The following bids were received:

Vendor		Hourly Rates					Additiona
		Packing/	Moving	Furniture	10'x8'	20'x8'	I
		Unpacking	Services	Assembly	Containe	Contain	Per mile
			including	/Disassemb	r	er	Cost per
			Truck	ly	Daily	Daily	Truck
					Storage	Storage	
Armstrong	M-F	\$50.00	\$105.00	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$20.00	
Relocation	M-F						
Company	Overtime	\$65.00	\$120.00	\$80.00			None
Illinois, LLC	Saturday	\$65.00	\$120.00	\$80.00			
Lombard, IL	S						
	Sundays						
	&	\$85.00	\$140.00	\$95.00			
	Holidays						
Midwest	M-F	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$85.00	\$8.40	\$16.80	
Moving &	M-F						
Storage,	Overtime	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$128.00			\$3.30
Inc.	Saturday	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$128.00			
Elk Grove	S						
Village, IL	Sundays						
	&	\$187.00	\$187.00	\$160.00			
	Holidays						
Two Men &	M-F	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00	NA	NA	
A Truck LLC	M-F						
North	Overtime	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00			None
Aurora, IL	Saturday	\$175.00	\$1754.00	\$175.00			
	s						
	Sundays	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00			
	&						
	Holidays						

Building Management Staff has reviewed all bids and determined that Armstrong Relocation of Lombard, IL, Midwest Moving and Storage of Elk Grove Village, IL, and Two Men and a Truck of North Aurora, IL will provide these services at the highest quality and value.

As stated in the solicitation document, the term of this agreement is Three (3) years, with two (2) one-year optional renewal periods if mutually agreed upon.

The Building Management Department recommends awarding the Kane County Moving Services contract to Armstrong Relocation of Lombard, IL, Midwest Moving and Storage of Elk Grove Village, IL, and Two Men and a Truck of North Aurora, IL

Submitted By: Tony Sperkowski Tony Sperkowski Buyer II

County of Kane PURCHASING DEPARTMENT KANE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER

Karin Kietzman, CPPB 719 S. Batavia Avenue, 60134

Telephone: (630) 208-3803 Fax: (630) 208-5107



Bldg. A. Director of Purchasing Geneva, Illinois

INVITATION TO BID

BID NUMBER: 23-060 - Moving Services

DATE: October 19, 2023

The County of Kane is soliciting bids from qualified and experienced vendors to provide professional moving services. The County seeks to establish contracts with reputable vendors to facilitate the relocation of County offices, equipment, and assets as needed. The successful vendors shall be responsible for providing comprehensive moving services promptly and efficiently. This is a three (3) year contract with two (2) possible one (1) year renewals

<u>SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS</u>: This bid must be submitted electronically through https://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty

- Signed Offer to Contract Form
- References
- Certificate of Insurance
- Contractor Disclosure Statement/Vendor Certification (upon award)
- Familial Disclosure Statement (upon award)

SUBMISSION DATE & TIME: November 2, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. CST Bids

received after the submittal time will be

rejected and returned unopened to the sender.

CONTACT PERSON: Tony Sperkowski

purchasing@co.kane.il.us

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Bids received after the submittal time will be rejected. This is an electronic bid submittal and there is no public opening. Please upload your complete bid response through Bidnet Direct prior to the due date and time.

<u>DISCLAIMER</u>: TO THE EXTENT THAT YOU HAVE OBTAINED THESE BID DOCUMENTS FROM A SOURCE OTHER THAN BID NET DIRECT, PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THESE BID DOCUMENTS MAY NOT INCLUDE ALL UPDATES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ADDENDUMS, CLARIFICATIONS, AND DUE DATE EXTENSIONS. FOR ALL UPDATES TO BID DOCUMENTS, PLEASE VISIT <u>HTTPS://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty</u>

ALL QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO THIS BID AND/OR THE SCOPE OF SERVICES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE PURCHASING OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE COVER SHEET **NO LATER THAN, OCTOBER 26, 2023 AT 4:00 P.M.**, FAX AND E-MAIL ACCEPTED. FAX to (630) 208-5107 or E-mail: purchasing@co.kane.il.us

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS COUNTY OF KANE COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURE - BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. **AUTHORITY.** This Invitation for Bid is issued pursuant to applicable provisions of the Kane County Purchasing Ordinance.
- 2. BID OPENING. Electronic bids will be received at the Kane County Purchasing Department until the date and time specified at which time they shall be opened in public. Late bids shall be rejected. Kane County does not prescribe the method by which bids are to be transmitted; therefore, it cannot be held responsible for any delay, regardless of the reason, in the transmission of the bids.
- 3. BID PREPARATION. Bids must be submitted on this form and all information and certifications called for must be furnished. Bids submitted in any other manner, or which fail to furnish all information or certificates required, may be summarily rejected. Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the time specified for the opening of bids. Bids shall be filled out legibly in ink or type-written with all erasures, strike overs and corrections initialed in ink by the person signing the bid. The bid shall include the legal name of the bidder, the complete mailing address, and be signed in ink by a person or persons legally authorized to bind the bidder to a contract. Name of person signing should be typed or printed below the signature.
- 4. BID ENVELOPES. Envelopes containing bids must be sealed and addressed to the County of Kane Purchasing Department. The name and address of the bidder and the Invitation Number must be shown in the upper left corner of the envelope.
- 5. **ERRORS IN BIDS**. Bidders are cautioned to verify their bids before submission. Negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right for withdrawal or modification of the bid after it has been opened. In case or error in the extension of prices in the bid, the unit prices will govern.
- 6. RESERVED RIGHTS. The County of Kane reserves the right at any time and for any reason to cancel this Invitation for Bids, accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, or accept an alternate bid. The County reserves the right to waive any immaterial defect in any bid. Unless otherwise specified by the bidder or the County, the County has one hundred twenty (120) days to accept. The County may seek clarification from any bidder at any time and failure to respond promptly is cause for rejection.

Kane County reserves the right to compare pricing submitted to any and all known national joint purchasing cooperatives in order to obtain the lowest pricing available in the current market place for this contract award. The list of joint purchasing cooperatives is not all inclusive and may include other joint purchasing cooperatives Kane County is not currently aware of at the present time. Kane County reserves the right to award a contract to the lowest responsive, responsible vendor for said product or service after reviewing

all joint purchasing cooperative pricing available for Kane County to participate in their program.

State of Illinois Central Management Services (CMS)
Omnia Partners (formerly US Communities & National IPA) Sourcewell

- 7. **INCURRED COSTS**. The County will not be liable for any costs incurred by bidders in replying to this Invitation for Bids.
- 8. **AWARD**. It is the intent of the County to award a contract to the lowest responsive responsible bidder meeting specifications. The County reserves the right to determine the lowest responsive responsible bidder on the basis of an individual item, groups of items, or in any way determined to be in the best interests of the County. The Award will be based on the following factors (where applicable): (a) adherence to all conditions and requirements of the bid specifications; (b) price; (c) qualifications of the bidder, including past performance, financial responsibility, general reputation, experience, service capabilities, and facilities; (d) delivery or completion date; (e) product appearance, workmanship, finish, taste, feel, overall quality, and results of product testing; (f) maintenance costs and warranty provisions; and (g) repurchase or residual value.
- 9. PAYMENT. The County of Kane requests all payments being made to vendors be done as direct deposits through an Automated Clearing House (ACH). All vendors being awarded a contract shall complete an authorization agreement form prior to award. The ACH form and information on this program can be located on the County's Web site under Vendor Information on the Finance Department page.

PAYMENT (MANDATORY INVOICE SUBMISSION GUIDELINES). The successful bidder or bidders must conform to modified and mandatory invoice submission guidelines. Under **no** circumstances will vendor submitted invoices be cleared for payment that are not in full compliance with this invoice submission standard. Any invoice not meeting the explicit submission guidelines below will be returned to the vendor and will remain unpaid, until such time a new, conforming invoice is presented for review. Under no circumstances will Kane County pay or be subject to any additional fees, penalties, or incurred costs as a result of vendor invoice submission failures. Any and all submitted invoice packages **must** contain the following four (4) components to be considered eligible for payment:

- 1. Formal invoice with all rates (labor, materials, OT, DT) clearly listed. This invoice must show compliance with any and all agreed-upon rates.
- 2. Written quotation for all work being performed under this particular invoice. This "quote" must be dated within 120 days of the invoice submission, *properly submitted in arrears.*
- 3. Written authorization from the using department to commence this work. *Any and all* work must demonstrate that formal approval has been given for an invoice to

- be considered both payable and valid. No invoice can be paid without clear evidence of authorization, from an approved point of contact within the using department.
- 4. If the project under invoice requires materials, then we must also be given materials purchase orders, which demonstrate compliance with the contractual material mark-up rate. Vendors **without** materials on a particular invoice shall be required to include on company letterhead the following: "No materials were purchased for the completion of this work under this invoice". *This can be sent on either a blank invoice form, or via company letterhead.*

PLEASE NOTE: ALL SUBMITTED VENDOR PACKAGES ARE AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF KANE COUNTY. These materials are subject to formal scheduled, announced, unannounced, compliance, inter-governmental, or random audits, and may be audited by Kane County at any time within the effective dates of this contract, with or without notification to the vendor, at the discretion of Kane County. All vendors should be aware that in the event of serious or ongoing invoicing irregularities, Kane County may, and can invoke contractual termination clauses either with, in addition to, or separate from a formal declared breach of contract.

We expect and require your active compliance in terms of invoice submission and adherence to these guidelines.

- 10. PRICING. The price quoted for each item is the full purchase price, including delivery to destination, and includes all transportation and handling charges, premiums on bonds, material or service costs, patent royalties and all other overhead charges of every kind and nature. Unless otherwise specified, prices shall remain firm for the contract period.
- 11. DISCOUNTS. Prices quoted must be net after deducting all trade and quantity discounts. Where cash discounts for prompt payment are offered, the discount period shall begin with the date of receipt of a correct invoice or receipt or final acceptance of goods, whichever is later.
- 12.**TAXES**. Kane County is not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Per certification provided by the State of Illinois Department of Revenue, Kane County is exempt from state and local taxes.
- 13. SPECIFICATIONS. Reference to brand names and numbers is descriptive, but not restrictive, unless otherwise specified. Bids on equivalent items will be considered, provided the bidder clearly states exactly what is proposed to be furnished, including complete specifications. Unless the bidder specified otherwise, it is understood the bidder is offering a referenced brand item as specified or is bidding as specified when no brand is referenced, and does not propose to furnish an "equal." The County reserves the right to determine whether a substitute offer is equivalent to and meets the standard of quality indicated by the brand name and number referenced.

- 14. SAMPLES. Samples of items, when called for, must be furnished free of expense and, if not destroyed in the evaluation process, will, upon request, be returned at the bidder's expense. Request for the return of samples must accompany the sample and include UPS Pickup Slip, postage or other acceptable mode of return. Individual samples must be labeled with bidder's name, invitation number, item reference, manufacturer's brand name and number.
- 15. **INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS**. Bidders shall promptly notify the County of any ambiguity, inconsistency of error which they may discover upon examination of the bidding documents. Interpretations, corrections and changes will be made by addendum. Each bidder shall ascertain prior to submitting a bid that all addenda have been received and acknowledged in the bid.
- 16. **VARIANCES**. State or list by reference on the reverse side of this form any variations to specifications, terms and/or conditions.
- 17. **INDEMNIFICATION**. The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, officials, and employees, from and against all injuries, losses, claims, suits, costs and expenses which may accrue against the County as a consequence of granting the Contract.

Vendor agrees to save, hold harmless, defend and indemnify the County of Kane and its Officers, Agents, and Employees, from any and all liability or loss incurred by the County of Kane resulting from Vendor's noncompliance with any laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over Vendor's performance of this contract and Vendor's violation of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and from the Vendor's negligence arising from, in any manner and in any way connected with, the terms and conditions of this Agreement and arising from the Vendor's performance thereunder.

- 18. DEFAULT. Time is of the essence of this contract and if delivery of acceptable items or rendering of services is not completed by the time promised, the County reserves the right, without liability, in addition to its other rights and remedies, to terminate the contract by notice effective when received by Vendor, as to stated items not yet shipped or services not yet rendered and to purchase substitute items or services elsewhere and charge the Vendor with any or all losses incurred.
- 19. **INSPECTION**. Materials or equipment purchased are subject to inspection and approval at the County's destination. The County reserves the right to reject and refuse acceptance of items which are not in accordance with the instructions, specifications, drawings or data of Vendor's warranty (express or implied). Rejected materials or equipment shall be removed by, or at the expense of, the Vendor promptly after rejection.
- 20. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all goods and services furnished hereunder will conform in all respects to the terms of the solicitation, including any drawings, specifications or standards incorporated herein, and that they will be free from latent and patent defects in materials, workmanship and title, and will be free from such defects in design. In addition,

Vendor warrants that said goods and services are suitable for, and will perform in accordance with, the purposes for which they are purchased, fabricated, manufactured and designed or for such other purposes as are expressly specified in this solicitation. The County may return any nonconforming or defective items to the Vendor or require correction or replacement of the item at the time the defect is discovered, all at the Vendor's risk and expense. Acceptance shall not relieve the Vendor of its responsibility.

Vendor expressly warrants that all goods and services (real property and all structures thereon) will conform to the drawings, materials, performance and any other specifications, samples or other description furnished by the County, and will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, merchantable, of good material and workmanship. Vendor agrees that these warranties shall run to Kane County, its successor, assigns, customers and users of the products or services and that these warranties shall survive acceptance of the goods or performance of the services.

- 21. REGULATORY COMPLIANCE. Vendor represents and warrants that the goods or services furnished hereunder (including all labels, packages and container for said good) comply with all applicable standards, rules and regulations in effect under the requirements of all Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations as applicable, including the Occupational Safety and Health Act as amended, with respect to design, construction, manufacture or use for their intended purpose of said goods or services. Vendor shall furnish "Material Safety Data Sheet" in compliance with the Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act.
- 22. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.** The equal employment opportunity clause required by the Illinois Human Rights Act is hereby incorporated by reference in all contract made by the County of and in all bid specifications therefore furnished by the County to all Vendors, contractors and subcontractors.
- The County of Kane, State of Illinois, represents that it and the employing agencies responsible to it, conform to the following:
- We do not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, age, disability, religion, sex, national origin/ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, political affiliation, pregnancy, or any other legally protected status. We will take whatever action is necessary to ensure that applicants and employees are treated appropriately regarding all terms and conditions of employment. We will post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- We will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the employing agencies, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy or unfavorable discharge from military service. (Ordinance No. Res. No. 82-90, 6-10-80; Res. No. 81-79, 6-9-81;

Res. No. 82-90, 6-8-82; Res. No. 05-303, 9-23-05). State law references—Illinois Human Rights Act, 775ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.

23. PREVAILING WAGE RATES (if applicable)

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the State of Illinois as declared in "An ACT regulating wages of laborers, mechanics and other workman employed in any public works by the State, County, City or any political subdivision or by any work under construction for public works" approved June 26, 1941, that a wage of no less than the general prevailing hourly rate as paid for work of a similar character in a locality in which work is performed, shall be paid to all laborers, workmen and mechanics employed by and on behalf of any and all public body engaged in public works, exclusive of maintenance work. Responsive Bidders must include with their bid a separate sheet showing trades to be employed and wage rates to be paid.

The current Illinois Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Rates for the County of Kane are available at their website http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ . Prevailing wage rates are subject to revision monthly. Copies of the current prevailing wage rates are also available at the Kane County Purchasing Department, 719 Batavia Avenue, Rooms 211, 212, 214, Geneva, IL 60134.

Not less than the prevailing rate of wages as determined by the Illinois Department of Labor shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under this contract. State Statutes regarding Prevailing Wage and the current wage rates are available online at www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates. The Prevailing Wage rate applies to the other participating Counties where the work is to be performed. You must retain payroll records for 5 years and make those records available for inspection by the County or the Illinois Department of Labor. You must submit monthly certification of payroll records.

A determination by the Illinois Department of Labor of debarment for violation of the Prevailing Wage Act shall result in the Contractor being automatically deemed nonresponsible for the period of debarment without further proceedings by the County. This contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/.01 et seq. ("the Act"). The Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus the amount for fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. The Illinois Department of Labor publishes the prevailing wage rates on its website at: http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates.HTM. The Department revises the prevailing wage rates and the contractor/subcontractor has an obligation to check the Department's website for revisions to prevailing wage rates. For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this contract must comply

with all requirements of the Act, including but not limited to, all wage requirements and notice and recordkeeping duties

CERTIFIED PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS (Public Act 94-0515)

Effective August 10, 2005 contractors and subcontractors on public works projects must submit certified payroll records on a monthly basis to the public body in charge of the construction project, along with a statement affirming that such records are true and accurate, that the wages paid to each worker are not less than the required prevailing rate and that the contractor is aware that filing records he or she knows to be false is a ClassB misdemeanor.

The certified payroll records must include for every worker employed on the public works project the name, address, telephone number, social security number, job classification, hourly wages paid in each pay period, number of hours worked each day, and starting and ending time of work each day. These certified payroll records are considered public records and public bodies must make these records available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, with the exception of the employee's address, telephone number and social security number. Any contractor who fails to submit a certified payroll or knowingly files a false certified payroll is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Illinois Department of Labor (IDOL) has activated an electronic database (Payroll Portal) capable of accepting and retaining certified payrolls submitted under the State of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (830 ILCS/130/1). All contractors and subcontractors completing work for Kane County pursuant to the Act must submit all certified payroll through the IDOL Payroll Portal. In order to receive payment for work conducted for Kane County, contractors must provide the e-mail certification received from their IDOL submittal and any subcontractors working on the project with each of their pay requests.

- The Employment of Public Workers on Public Works Act is active when there is excessive unemployment in Illinois and requires the employment of 90% of the employees on this project be Illinois residents 30 ILCS570/3.
- 24. **ROYALTIES AND PATENTS**. Vendor shall pay all royalties and license fees. Vendor shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent or trademark rights and shall hold the County harmless from loss on account thereof.
- 25. **LAW GOVERNING**. This contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Illinois.
- 26. **ELIGIBILITY**. By signing this bid, the bidder hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of Article 33E, Public Contracts of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1).

DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION. No contract may be awarded to parties listed on the federal governments Excluded Parties List System in the System for Award Management (SAM), on the State of Illinois' list of sanctioned persons maintained by the Agency's Office of Inspector General, or on the County's own list of parties suspended or debarred from doing business with the County.

Debarment is the process of determining that a contractor is ineligible to receive contract awards based upon a preponderance of evidence, usually a conviction. Debarment is usually three (3) years in length. The name of the debarred contractor may be published as ineligible on the System for Award Management (SAM), which is a website administered by the U.S. General Services Administration, or on the list of sanctioned providers maintained by the State of Illinois Office of Inspector General.

Suspension is the process of determining that a contractor is ineligible to receive contract awards based upon adequate evidence, usually an indictment. Suspension is a temporary measure having a 12 month limit. It is usually used pending completion of an investigation or legal proceedings. The name of the suspended contractor will be published as ineligible on the System for Award Management (SAM), which is a website administered by the U.S. General Services Administration, or on the list of sanctioned providers maintained by the State of Illinois Office of Inspector General.

27. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE REQUIRED BY KANE COUNTY

Contractor to furnish and deliver prior to commencement of work, a completed Certificate of Insurance satisfactory to the requirements of the County of Kane containing:

- a) The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall provide a Certificate of Insurance naming the Owner (Kane County) as certificate holder <u>and</u> as additional insured. The certificate shall contain a 30-day notification provision to the owner (Kane County) prior to cancellation or modification of the policy.
- b) Commercial General Liability insurance including Products/Completed Operations, Owners and Contractor Protective Liability and Broad Form Contractual Liability. The exclusion pertaining to Explosion, Collapse and Underground Property Damage hazards eliminated. The limit of liability shall not be less than the following:

General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Products and Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
Or – Combined Single Limit	\$1,000,000

- i) Products and Completed Operation coverage is to remain in force for a period of two years after the completion of project.
- c) Business Automotive Liability Insurance including owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, and/or trailer and other equipment required to be licensed, with limits of not less than the following:

Each Person for Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence for Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence for Property Damage \$1,000,000 Or - Combined Single Limit \$1,000,000

- d) Statutory Worker's Compensation insurance shall be in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, including Occupational Disease Act provisions, for employees at the site of the project, and in case work is sublet, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor similarly to provide this insurance. In case employees are engaged in work under this contract and are not protected under the Workers Compensation and Occupational Disease Act, the Contractor shall provide, and shall cause Subcontractor to provide, adequate and suitable insurance for the protection of employees not otherwise provided.
- e) Umbrella Liability:

Aggregate Limits

\$5,000,000

Vendor to furnish a copy of the Endorsement showing Kane County, as an additional insured on the General Liability, Auto, and Umbrella/Excess policies.

The Contractor shall cease operations on the project if the insurance is canceled or reduced below the required amount of coverage.

28. CONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

A. Prior to award, every contractor or vendor who is seeking or who has obtained contracts or change orders to contracts or two (2) or more individual contracts with Kane County resulting in an amount greater than Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) shall disclose to the Kane County Purchasing Department, in writing all cumulative campaign contributions, (which includes multiple candidates) made within the previous twelve (12) months of awarding of the contract made by that contractor, union, or vendor to any current officer or countywide elected officer whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit. Disclosure shall be updated annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring Board level

approval. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" shall include owners, officers, managers, insurance brokers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors' corporations, partnerships, associations, business trusts, estates, trustees, and/or beneficiaries under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

- B. All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with Kane County must disclose the following information which shall be certified and attached to the application or document. Penalties for knowingly violating disclosure requirements will potentially result in immediate cancellation of the contract, and possible disbarment from future County contracts:
 - (a) Name, address and percentage of ownership interest of each individual or entity having a legal or a beneficial interest of more than five percent (5%) in the applicant. Any entity required by law to file a statement providing substantially the information required by this paragraph with any other government agency may file a duplicate of such statement;
 - (b) Names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with County employees or officials in relation to the contract or bid. This information disclosure must be updated when any changes to the information occurs.
 - (c) Whenever any interest required to be disclosed in paragraph (a) above is held by an agent or agents, or a nominee or nominees, the principals for whom such agents or nominees hold such interest shall also be disclosed. The application of a spouse or any other party, if constructively controlled by another person, or legal entity as set forth above, shall state the name and address and percentage of beneficial interest of such person or entity possessing such constructive control and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised. Whenever a stock or beneficial interest is held by a corporation or other legal entity, such shareholder or beneficiary shall also make disclosure as required by paragraph (a) above.
 - (d) A statement under oath that the applicant has withheld no disclosures as to economic interests in the undertaking nor reserved any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which it seeks County Board or other county agency action.
- C. All disclosures and information shall be current as of the date upon which the application is presented and shall be maintained current until such time as Kane County shall take action on the application. Furthermore, this information shall be

maintained in a database by the Purchasing Department and made available for public viewing.

- D. Notwithstanding any of the above provisions, the County Purchasing Department with respect to contracts awarded may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure relevant to the application for action by the County Board or any other County agency.
- E. Any failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall render any ordinance, ordinance amendment, County Board approval or other County action in behalf of the applicant failing to comply voidable at the option of the County Board or other County agency involved upon the recommendation of the County Board Chairman or the majority of the County Board.

29. COMMUNICATION DURING THE PROCUREMENT PROCESS

In an effort to create a more competitive and unbiased procurement process, the County desires to establish a single point of contact throughout the solicitation process. Therefore, from the issue date of any solicitation until the due date of the solicitation, all request for clarification or additional information regarding the solicitation, or contact with County personnel concerning this solicitation or the evaluation process must only be through the Purchasing Department staff. Inquiries will be collected by the Purchasing Department staff who will then submit the inquires to the Department Head responsible for the procurement. Responses by the Department Head to the inquires will be submitted to the Purchasing Department staff who will then distribute the responses to all vendors responding to the solicitation. In this way it will be assured that all vendors participating in the process will be receiving the same information. No contact regarding this solicitation with other County employees, agents of the County or elected officials is permitted unless expressly authorized by the Purchasing Director. A violation of this provision is cause for the County to reject the Bidder's proposal. If it is later discovered that a violation has occurred, the County may reject any proposal or terminate any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

30. ILLINOIS NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE:

A forfeit clause is provided pursuant to the Illinois Non-Appropriation Clause of funds for government entities that if funds or budgets are not approved, service may be cancelled. No early cancellation penalties will be assessed, but the customer must be given 30-day notice of intent to cancel.

31. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:

This Contract may be terminated by the County at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice, or by either party in the event of substantial failure to perform in accordance with the terms hereof by the other party through no fault of the terminating party. This Contract is also subject to termination by either party if either party is restrained by state or federal law of a court of competent jurisdiction from performing the provisions of this Agreement. Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this Contract shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination. Mailing of such notice, as and when above provided, shall be equivalent to personal notice and shall be deemed to have been given at the time of mailing.

If this Contract is terminated due to the County's substantial failure to perform, the Contractor shall be paid for labor and expenses incurred to date, subject to setoff for any damages, losses or claims against the County resulting from or relating to Contractor's performance or failure to perform under this agreement.

In the event of termination by the County upon notice and without cause, upon completion of any phase of the Basic Services, fees due the Contractor for services rendered through such phase shall constitute total payment for services. In the event of such termination by the County during any phase of the Basic Services, the Contractor will be paid for services rendered during the phase on the basis of the proportion of work completed on the phase as of the date of termination to the total work required for that phase.

In the event of any such termination, the Contractor also will be reimbursed for the charges of independent professional associates and contractors employed by the Contractor to render Basic Services, and paid for all unpaid Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses not in dispute. Reimbursable expenses mean the actual expenses incurred by the Contractor or the Contractor's independent professional associates or contractors, directly or indirectly in connection with the Project.

32. LITIGATION:

Vendors are required to disclose if they have been a party to any lawsuits or arbitration proceedings involving their services within the last five years. Provide status or outcome of any such proceedings disclosed.

33. HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

Kane County is closed for business on the following holidays: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Spring Holiday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth, Independence Day; Labor Day, Columbus Day; Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day following Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

34. COMPLAINT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS:

The vendor and/or his supervisor shall meet with County staff as needed to discuss any problems, complaints, needs, service adjustments, and/or mutual areas of concern.

The Vendor shall faithfully perform all work as set forth in these specifications for Kane County. If the Vendor fails to faithfully execute their work in accordance with the contract and/or a dispute arises as to the quality and/or quantity of work completed, Kane County reserves the right to withhold authorization for payment of completed work until such time that performance has been improved upon, or the dispute resolved. In instances where a dispute cannot be resolved by the Vendor and the Facilities Manager or other appointed designate, the dispute may be resolved by the Kane County Director of Purchasing.

35. BID DEPOSIT

BID SECURITY (ELECTRONIC)

When noted in the specifications, bids must be accompanied by a Bank Cashier's Check, Bank Draft, Certified Check, or Bid Bond for not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or five (5%) percent of the amount of the Bid, or according to the schedule as provided. A scanned copy should be submitted with the E-Bid response.

During the bid review process, the County may require a bidder to submit the original bid security to confirm authenticity.

36. EXECUTION OF A PERFORMANCE BOND, PAYMENT BOND & LABOR AND MATERIALS BOND

When noted in the specifications, the County reserves the right to require the successful bidder to supply a Performance Bond, Payment Bond and a Labor and Materials Bond within ten (10) calendar days of acceptance of the Vendor's bid by the County. The bonds, unless otherwise specified by the Director of Purchasing, shall be 100% of the total contract price.

37. FAILURE TO FURNISH BOND

In the event that the Vendor fails to furnish the abovementioned bonds within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the County, then the bid deposit of the bidder shall be retained by the County as liquidated damages, it being now agreed that said sum is a fair estimate of the amount of damages that said County will sustain due to the Bidder's failure to furnish said bonds.

38. PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, all records in the possession of Kane County are presumed to be open to inspection or copying, unless a specific exception applies. 5 ILCS 140/1.2 One exception is "[t]rade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim

directly applies to the records requested." 5 ILCS 140/7(1)(g). The County will assume that all information provided to us in a bid or proposal is open to inspection or copying by the public unless clearly marked with the appropriate exception that applies under the Freedom of Information Act. Additionally, if providing documents that you believe fall under an exception to the Freedom of Information Act, please submit both an un-redacted copy along with a redacted copy which has all portions redacted that you deem to fall under a Freedom of Information Act exception

39. **SECURITY (GENERAL):** A portion of the work will be performed within secured areas.

- A. If requested, the Contractor shall submit to a Criminal History and Background Check for all their employees and subcontractor employees who may be working at the job site for security reasons.
- B. The Contractor will provide the County with a complete list of all persons employed that might work at the specified securing buildings. Only those persons will be allowed to work within the secured areas. All personnel authorized to work within secured areas may be subject to fingerprinting, a criminal security check performed by the County, and/or Criminal Justice Level 4 Security Training and Certification. The County may issue temporary identification cards, which will be kept by the County's security personnel and issued and collected on a daily basis.
- C. The County will require the Contractor to remove any worker who has been convicted of a felony, who is a family member of an inmate, or who violates any provision of this bid.
- D. Work being performed within certain areas may require an escort provided by the County. These areas shall not be entered into without a County escort. Work within these areas may be restricted to spaces that need to be observed by the County's escort.
- E. All tools and equipment taken into a secured area shall be listed in a manifest with copies provided to the County's security personnel. All tools and equipment shall be accounted for at the close of each day. All changes to the inventory shall be addressed by changing the manifest. The Contractor is responsible for proper storage of tools and equipment when in a secured area. Report all broken tools and equipment to the County's security personnel.

SECURITY (ADULT JUSTICE CENTER):

General.

F. The Contractor and the County understand that adequate security services are necessary for the safety of the agents, employees and subcontractors of the Contractor, as well as for the security of Inmates and Facility staff. The County will provide security services sufficient to enable the Contractor and its personnel safely to provide services called for hereunder.

List of All Persons Names Employed on Project.

G. The County and the Sheriff shall receive a list of the names of all the people that will be employed by the Contractor on this project. Aside from the names, the contractor shall also supply the individuals' sex, race, date of birth, and driver's license number and driver's license state.

- H. The County and the Sheriff shall reserve the right to run complete criminal background history checks on all people assigned to the project and who will be working inside of the Adult Justice Center. The criminal background history checks shall include, but not be limited to the following:
- I. Check of wants and warrants in Illinois
- J. Check of wants and warrant through the National Computer System (NCIC)
- K. Check of Computerized Criminal History (CCH)
- L. If requested to do so, all employees of the contractor and subcontractor assigned to this project shall be requested to submit to supplying a complete set of fingerprints if requested by the County or the Sheriff. Employees of the Contractor and Subcontractor assigned to this project may be requested to submit to a drug test if requested by the County or the Sheriff.
- M. The County or the Sheriff reserves the rights not to allow employees of the Contractor or any Subcontractor onto the premises should a criminal background check reveal a positive response.

Transportation Off-Site.

N. County and Sheriff will provide security as necessary and appropriate in connection with the transportation of any Inmate between the Facility and any other location for off-site services as contemplated herein.

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND HISTORY CHECKS.

- O. Contractors acknowledge that the "Adult Justice Center" is located in the public building and subject to security procedures and that the Adult Justice Center or other Kane County facility security takes precedence over the rights of the Contractors or Licensee.
- P. The County will be running criminal background history checks on all personnel assigned to this contract that will be or could be working inside any of the Kane County government buildings. The criminal background checks and all cost associated with the inquiries will be the sole responsibility of the County. Whenever a new employee is assigned to the County, a background check shall be run by the County before the employee may start work.
 - 1. The criminal background history checks will include but are not limited to the following:
 - a. Check of wants and warrants in Illinois.
 - b. Check of wants and warrants through the National Computer System (NCIC).
 - c. Check of Computerized Criminal History (CCH).
 - 2. If requested to do so, any employee of the Contractors assigned to this project will submit to be fingerprinted by the County.
 - 3. The County of Kane reserves the right not to allow personnel of the Contractors onto any County premises if a criminal background check reveals a positive response.

4. At no time will the Contractors be able to employ personnel to work in any County building, without prior approval from Kane County.

Joint Purchasing Program Initiative:

All public agencies as defined by the Illinois Governmental Joint Purchasing Act, as well as not-for-profit agencies that qualify under Section 45-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, are eligible to participate in joint purchasing programs.

ILL COMP. STAT. ANN §220/2. Definitions for the purpose of this Act: The term "public agency" shall mean any unit of local government as defined in the Illinois constitution of 1970, any school district, any public community collet district, any public building commission, the State of Illinois, any agency of the state government of the United States, or of any other State, any political subdivision of another State, and any combination of the above pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement which includes provisions for a governing body of the agency created by the agreement.

Kane County wants to expand on the current benefits of intergovernmental cooperation on a regional basis. The goal of Kane County Purchasing is to combine the resources and purchasing power of governments and not-for-profit entities to negotiate the most favorable contract terms in order to obtain the best quality products and services at the lowest prices. By purchasing through Kane County Joint Purchasing Contracts, participants will save both time and money by not having to duplicate the formal bidding and request for proposal solicitation process.

Illinois statutes, 525/2 from Ch. 85, par. 1602 (Governmental Joint Purchasing Act), authorizes that any governmental unit may purchase personal property, supplies and services jointly with one or more other governmental units. All such joint purchases shall be by competitive solicitation as provided in Section 4 of this Act.

SCOPE OF WORK For Moving Services

I. OVERVIEW:

The County of Kane is seeking vendors that can provide moving services for various departments and facilities, including but not limited to offices, records, furniture, equipment, and other assets. The vendor selected will be expected to perform these services on an as-needed basis.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The selected vendor shall provide the following services:

- **Packing and Unpacking:** Carefully pack all items to be moved, ensuring their safety during transportation. Unpack items at the destination as required.
- Loading and Unloading: Safely load items onto transportation vehicles and unload them at the destination.
- **Transportation:** Provide appropriate vehicles for the transportation of items, including trucks, vans, or other necessary equipment.
- **Disassembly and Assembly:** Disassemble and reassemble furniture or equipment as needed.
- **Protection and Safety:** Ensure that all items are properly protected during transit and that safety measures are in place to prevent damage.
- **Storage:** If necessary, provide secure storage facilities for items during the moving process.
- Special Handling: Handle sensitive or fragile items with extra care and attention.
- Furniture and Equipment Placement: Place furniture and equipment in designated locations at the destination.
- **Removal and Disposal:** If required, assist in the removal and disposal of items that are no longer needed.

Schedule: The County may require moving services at various times throughout the year. The selected vendor must be flexible and able to accommodate the County's schedule, including weekends and evenings if necessary.

CONTRACT

A. Contract Terms:

This is a three (3) year contract with the option to extend for two (2) additional oneyear renewal periods if mutually agreed upon by both parties. This contract is contingent on the appropriation of sufficient funds. Kane County reserves the right to renegotiate the scope of work to meet its budgetary demands or add additional services. The contractor shall reference the Statement of Work for the contract commencement date.

AWARD:

It is the intent of the County to award multiple contracts to the lowest responsive responsible bidder(s) meeting specifications. The County reserves the right to determine the lowest responsive responsible bidder(s) on the basis of an individual item, groups of items, or in any way determined to be in the best interests of the County. The Award will be based on the following factors (where applicable): (a) adherence to all conditions and requirements of the bid specifications; (b) price; (c) qualifications of the bidder, including

past performance, financial responsibility, general reputation, experience, service capabilities, and facilities.

KANE COUNTY OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM BID 23-060 Moving Services

Bid Due Date & Time: November 2, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. CST

To: County of Kane Purchasing Department Kane County Government Center Bldg. A, Room 211, 212 or 214 719 S. Batavia Ave. Geneva, IL 60134

material and necessary part of the contract.

The following offer is	hereby made to the	County of Kane,	Illinois, hereaft	er called the	Owner.

Submitted By: _____

- I. The undersigned Vendor proposes and agrees, after having examined the specifications, quantities, and other contract documents, to irrevocably offer to furnish the materials, equipment and services in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments contained in the bid solicitation documents. The items in this Invitation to Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates, are fully incorporated herein as a
 - A. The Vendor shall also include with his bid any necessary literature, samples, etc., as required within the Invitation to Bid, Instruction to Bidders, and specifications.
 - 1. The vendor has examined the Contractor Disclosure (Section 27) of the Instruction to Bidders and has included or provided a certified document listing all cumulative campaign contributions made within the past twelve months, to any current or county-wide elected officer, and ownership interest in entity greater than five percent.
 - B. For purposes of this offer, the terms Offeror, Bidder, Contractor, and Vendor are used interchangeably.
- II. In submitting this Offer, the Vendor acknowledges:
 - A. All bid documents have been examined: Instructions to Bidder, Statement of Work, including the Specifications, and the following addenda:

YES, DM - YES, DM - YES, DM: acknowledgement of the 3 change orders

- B. The site(s) and locality have been examined where the Service is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the work and has made such independent investigations, as Vendor deems necessary.
- C. To be prepared to execute a contract with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the Owner.

BID FORM

LOCAL HOURLY RATES (all moves within 20-mile radius of St. Charles, Illinois):

Hour/Pay Type	Hourly Rate Packing / Unpacking Services	Hourly Rate Moving Services Including Truck Use Fees	Hourly Rate Furniture Assembly / Disassembly
M-F	\$50	\$ 105	\$ 65
M-F>8	\$65	\$120	\$80
SA	\$65	\$120	\$80
SH	\$85	\$140	\$95
Total:	\$265	\$485	\$320

Definitions:

M-F – Regular 40 Hour Work Week	M-F>8 – Overtime Rate Normal Work Week
SA – Saturday Work	SH – Sunday & Holiday Work

Additional Fees:

Additional per m	nile moving cost	per truck (if an	v): NA	
, .aa		po a.o (a	· <i>j</i> /·	

Daily Storage Fees per standard container:

8' POD Rental	\$ 8' POD: \$25/day assumes a 30 day rental duration and includes delivery and pickup
16' POD Rental ₃ r	\$ 16' POD: \$20/day assumes a 30 day rental duration and includes delivery and pickup

OPTION YEAR:

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 4? YES (circle one)

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 5? YES (circle one)

If no, please indicates the maximum cost increase for year 4 and 5: __5_%, ___5_%

1.7

The pricing shall remain firm for the initial three (3) year term of the contract. Any additional services not covered under this agreement shall be approved before work begins.

By signing this Bid, the Offeror hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended. The awarding of any contract resulting from this Bid will be based upon the funding available to Kane County, which may award all or part of this project. The terms of the Bid and the response shall be incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth into the Contract notwithstanding any language in the contract to the contrary. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Contract and the terms of the Bid and the response, the terms of the Bid and the response shall govern. Every element or item of the Bid and the response shall be deemed a material and severable item or element of the contract. AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMPANY OR ENTITY RESPONDING TO THE BID AND THE RESPONSE MUST SIGN THIS SECTION.

Signature Typed S	Signature: _Douglas Corey Anderson
Company _Armstrong Relocation Company Illinois,	LLC
Address/City/State _1307 N. Lombard Road, Suite A	A, Lombard, IL 60148
Phone # _630-438-5060 Fax #	E-mail canderson @goarmstrong.com
Federal I.D./Social Security # _62-1851640	Date _11/01/23

ACCEPTANCE

The Offer is hereby accepted for the described Moving Services.

The Vendor is bound to provide the services and materials listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation to Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments, and the Vendor's offer is accepted by the County of Kane.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract Number **23-060**. The Vendor has been cautioned not to commence any billable work or to provide any supplies or services until said vendor receives a purchase order and or notice to proceed.

23 | Pa

Corinne Pierog MA, MBA	Date
Chairman, County Board Kane	
County, Illinois VENDOR	
CERTIFICATION	

This information is collected for reporting purposes only and will not have any influence on vendor selection. It is required by the State of Illinois. Please check any of the following boxes that apply to the ownership of your firm.

Minority-owned Business (MBE) Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (VBE)

Woman-owned Business (WBE) Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (SDVBE)

Business Enterprise Program (BEP) Veteran-owned Small Business (VOSB)

Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB) Persons with Disabilities-owned Business Enterprises (PDBE)

Kane County Local Business N/A – These categories do not apply to my business

Please Note: It is required that you check at least one box.

Intergovernmental Pricing:

Kane County who should	choose to be a p	art of this	uld be for the use of ANY TAXING BODY in program wherever their location, (within Kane will be extended to other Government entities
Will you offer the same pr participants within this bid		ane Count	y municipalities that are <u>not</u> listed as
	YES	NO	(Circle One)
			n the purchasing products/services specified ental unit (taxing body) that participates. The

within this bid document by any other intergovernmental unit (taxing body) that participates. The execution of a purchase contract, invoicing, and payments would be entirely between the other intergovernmental units and the accepted Vendor. If the County of Kane accepts this bid, the procedure to handle joint purchases would be developed by the County of Kane and the awarded Vendor and then distributed to the other intergovernmental units by the Kane County Purchasing Department.

Name _Douglas Corey Anderson	Signature 47 4
Company _Armstrong Relocation Company III	nois, LLC
Address _1307 N. Lombard Road, Suite A, Lon	nbard, IL 60148
Phone# _630-438-5060 Fax	#
Federal I.D./Social Security#_62-1851640	Date _11/01/23

JOINT PURCHASING AGREEMENT

Illinois revised statues, 1989, CH. 85, PAR. 1601 ET SEQ. (The joint purchases by governmental units act), authorizes certain local government units and non-for-profit workshops for the severely handicapped (as defined in Illinois Revised Statues, 1989, CH. 127, PAR. 132.7-01, meeting the requirements of CH. 85, PAR. 1602.2) to purchase personal property and supplies jointly. (30 ILCS 525/0.01) (from CH. 85, PAR. 1600) The Governmental Joint Purchasing Act. (Source: P.A. 86-1324.) (30 ILCS 525/1) (from CH. 85, PAR. 1601) Sec. 1. For the purposes of this Act, "government unit" means State of Illinois, any public authority which has the power to tax, or any other public entity created by statute. (Source: P.A. 86-769).

(30 ILCS 525/2) (from CH.85, PAR. 1602(Sec. 2. (a) Any governmental unit may purchase personal property, supplies and services jointly with one or more other governmental units. All such joint purchases shall be competitive bids a provided in Section 4 of this Act. (Source: P.A. 87-960). Any authorized local unit of government or qualified workshop that may participate in this contract shall be responsible for issuing purchase orders direct to vendor, processing invoice vouchers and making payments due the vendor. Cash on delivery terms without the consent of the local governmental unit is prohibited. By submitting a bid, the awarded vendor agrees to extend all terms and conditions, specified and the quoted prices or discounts for the item(s) listed in this contract to all authorized local governmental units and qualified workshops.

REFERENCES

MOVING SERVICES For

KANE COUNTY BOARD, Geneva, Illinois

List below businesses or other organizations for which you have provided comparable services within the last three years:

Offeror's Name: The Armstrong Company

Kane County References and Prior experiences

References

AbbVie North Chicago Carol Chiles Carol.chiles@abbvie.com

Cardinal Health 2101 S Wuakegan Rd. Waukegan, IL 60085 Gary Feldman Gary.feltman@cardinalhealth.com

CNA 333 S Wabash & 151 Franklin Elizabeth Soto elizabeth.soto@jll.com

McDonalds 110 N. Carpenter St. Chicago, IL 60607 Nicole Kalamir Nicole.kalamir@us.mcd.com

Medline Northfield and Mundelein campuses Kevin Kaszynski kkaszynski@medline.com

Stericycle Northbrook, IL

Joanna Szubert

Uline 12575 Uline Dr. Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158 Jackie Fiedler Jackie.fiedler@uline.com

Prevailing Wage references:

Deerfield High School Azin Eftekhari a.eftekhari@cotterconsulting.com

Glen Ellyn School district Tracy Templin team@buildingconnected.com

Tefft Middle School Jolene Linneman jolenelinneman@u-46.org

Village of Woodridge Police Department Sargent Dennis Brinkman dbrinkman@woodridgeil.gov

Page left intentionally blank

BID SUBMITTALS CHECKLIST

The undersigned Vendor acknowledged and verified that all required documents, statements, and all certificates meeting the County's requirements are included in their bid response. The vendor shall check the following required submittal items checklist to ensure completeness and in order to assemble their bid response. x_: SIGNED BID OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM with all supporting documents (pages 20-22). x : VENDORS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) x : VENDOR'S FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) x : PROOF OF CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (Submit current coverages with bid response). The actual certificate of insurance that meets the County's requirements including naming the County of Kane, as a certificate holder and additional name insured with required policy endorsements shall be submitted before issuing of award and contract execution. (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract) X : REFERENCES & CONTACT INFORMATION X : ONE (1) ORIGINAL BID, MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY THROUGH BIDNET DIRECT. Vendor/Agency: _____Armstrong Relocation__ Address/City/State: ____1307 N Lombard Lombard II Phone # ____224-321-2998_____



CONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

As of October 24, 2023, The Armstrong Company, to the best of our knowledge the Owners, Officers or Executives have not made any political campaign contributions to any Kane County Elected Official countywide in the last 12-month period.

Below is a list of shareholders or owners with at least 5% holding in Armstrong:

Douglas Corey Anderson_	
Officer Title President	Date 10/31/23
Subscribed and Sworn this 31st day of October	, 2023
Cindy Marie Maiello Cindy Marie Maiello Notary Public	
Official Seal Cindy Marie Maiello Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 12/3/2025	



FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE

As of October 24, 2023, The Armstrong Company, to the best of our knowledge the Owners, Officers or Executives do not have a familial relationship with any County Elected Official or County Department Director within the last 12-month period. "Familial Relationship" is defined in Public Act 101-0544.

The County may deny, suspend, or terminate the eligibility of a person, firm, corporation, association, agency, institution or other legal entity to participate as a vendor of goods or services for the County, if the vendor, for contracts greater than \$30,000, fails to disclose to the County a familial relationship between a County Elected Official or County Department Director.

Douglas Corey Anderson Officer Date 10/31/23 Title President	
Subscribed and Sworn this 31st day of October, 2023	
Cindy Marie Maiello Ciady Marie Maiello Notary Public	
Official Seal Cindy Marie Maiello Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 12/3/2025	

SUBMITTAL INSTRUCTIONS

SUBMITTAL INSTRUCTIONS

Offer to Contract Form

Vendors are required to use the Offer to Contract Form to submit a response. This form must be signed and the bond must be included along with required references.

One (1) original bid response with all the required submittal documents must be submitted electronically to https://www.bidnetdirect.com/illinois/kanecounty and one (1) redacted copy marked as "Redacted Copy" (if applicable) to comply with the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. Please upload your complete bid response through Bidnet Direct prior to the due date and time.

Your bid response must be submitted prior to the deadline of **November 2, 2023, at 2:30** p.m. CST to:

BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AT

HTTPS://WWW.BIDNETDIRECT.COM/ILLINOIS/KANECOUNTY

LATE BIDS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED!

NO-BID/RFP/RFQ RESPONSE

RFP 23-060 Moving Services

In the event that your organization chooses not to submit a response to this solicitation, the Kane County Purchasing Department is interested in the reasons why vendors/consultants have chosen not to submit a bid or proposal response in order to better serve the taxpayers of Kane County. Please indicate your reason(s) by checking all applicable items below and return this form to the address shown below.

	Could not meet the specifications.
Ш	Items or materials requested not manufactured by us or not available to our company.
	Insurance requirements too restricting.
	Bond requirements too restricting.

	Scope of services not clearly understood or applicable (too vague, too rigid, etc.).		
	Project not suited to our organization.		
	Quantities too small.		
	Insufficient time allowed for preparation of bid/proposal response.		
	Other (please specify):		
Vend	dor Name:		
	act Person:		
	ohone:		
	il:		

Please send your response to: purchasing@co.kane.il.us

County of Kane Purchasing Department Kane County Government Center

BID NUMBER: 23-060 – Moving Services

To: County of Kane

Purchasing Department 719 S. Batavia Avenue, Bldg. A Geneva, Illinois 60134

Phone: (630) 208-3803 Fax: (630) 208-5107 **SUBMISSION DATE & TIME:**

November 2, 2023 at 2:30 pm CST



Prepared By:

Luis Toledo President & CEO

Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc. 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Office: (847) 621-5180

Cell: (847) 630-2291 Luis@MidWestMoving.com

MidwestMoving.com



BUSINESS PROFILE

Headquarters: Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.

1255 Tonne Road,

Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 847.593.7201 Fax: 847.593.7618

www.MidwestMoving.com

Company Executives: Luis A. Toledo, President and CEO

Value of office and industrial relocations last 4 years \$28 million Value of household goods relocations last 4 years \$12 million

About Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.:

Mid-West Moving & Storage, located in Elk Grove Village, IL., was founded in 1983 by President & CEO, Luis A. Toledo. Since its inception, we have been setting the highest standards in the moving industry and we are committed to continue with these priorities. Mid-West Moving & Storage is your team of **trusted** and **friendly** relocation experts. We are focused on providing a **timely** service that meets or exceeds your expectations. Our **professional** service providers pay special attention to the details, giving you the **peace of mind** you deserve.

Diverse Services:

- Office and Industrial Relocation
- Residential Relocation Nationwide/ Local / Long-Distance
- Library, School and University Relocation
- Laboratory Relocation
- GSA / MBE / DBE Certified
- New Furniture Installation
- Modular Workstation Installation and Reconfiguration
- Rigging
- Carpenters
- Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Warehouse, Distribution and Installations
- Warehousing and Distribution
- Decommissioning
- Trucking Nationwide
- Technology and Infrastructure Relocation
- Local Hauling
- On-Site Record Destruction
- Storage / Container Warehousing
- Debris Removal

888.722.MOVE (6683)



Project Management and Supervision:

All successful relocations require the involvement of experienced people. The expertise, knowledge and communication process of our professional managers and supervisors ensures your success relocation. To aid in communicating to your team, our office and industrial professional will conduct instructional seminars with your personnel to explain all facets of the relocation process.

Hospitality Services:

The **Mid-West Hospitality Services Division** is positioned to receive, inspect, deliver, and install a complete range of furniture, equipment and operation supplies in the Chicagoland area. MWM has the experience, resources and expertise to meet your project deadlines in a cost-effective manner. We have experience in assisted living centers, hospitals, universities, laboratories or whether you are opening a new hotel or renovating an existing one, we can help. Products can be shipped direct to the jobsite where our crews will unload, unpack, place and install, or it can be routed to one of our convenient warehouse facilities for future staged deliveries.

Decommissioning:

Mid-West Moving & Storage provides project implementation for facility decommissioning and deposal. We will evaluate and assess value and assist in selling, donating or disposal of used office and technology equipment.

Technology Relocation:

Mid-West Moving and Storage has our **Mid-West IT Moving Division** with certified trained professional IT personal to disconnect, reconnect, pack and move all technology equipment.

Insurance/Bonding:

Mid-West Moving & Storage is insured up to \$10 million and bonded up to \$4 million.

Corporate Social Responsibility:

Our Green Initiative: At Mid-West Moving & Storage, we offer a system called The Boxless Move. We utilize state of the art technology such as Space Gobblers and Spider cranes to reduce the use of boxes and crates. These items keep your contents in place for desk drawers, file cabinets and more. The green benefits include reduction in packing and packing supplies, landfill waste, fuel consumption, carbon dioxide emissions. It also reduces the unpacking and relocation downtime.

Feed the Hungry Initiative: We partner with Move For Hunger to combat hunger in our region. Our movers will accept and deliver your boxes of non-perishable food to our local food pantry. Mid-West Moving & Storage has delivered over 10,000 pounds of food, which equates to over 8,600 meals!

Donation Initiative: Mid-West Moving & Storage has been donating unwanted furniture to developing countries for the past 20 years. This helps recycle unwanted items as well as help out others in need who do not have the means to obtain such items.

888.722.MOVE (6683)

People expect the best, we deliver!

MOVING & STORAGE ESTABLISHED 1983

CAPABILITY STATEMENT

Value Proposition

www.MidwestMoving.com

Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc. (MWM) is an expert in providing office, industrial and laboratory relocation services up to 50% faster using special equipment and processes. MWM is certified by the International Office Moving Institute (IOMI) which means we are experts in best practices for the moving industry. We have been in business since 1983 and successfully completed over 200,000 relocations nationwide We are a graduated office relocation vendor with the US Federal government on GSA Schedule 71 II K. MWM is one of the leading certified minority-owned (MBE) relocation firms in the United States. MWM has obtained required Federal security clearances to work in sensitive areas.

Core Services- Why Us?

Core Services

- Office and Industrial
- Laboratory Moving
- Nationwide Trucking
- Furniture Installation & Reconfiguration
- Decommissioning of used furniture
- Warehousing and Distribution
- Project Management Services- core

Other Services

- Residential Relocation Nationwide
- Computer Packing & Relocations
- IT Disconnect & Reconnect Services
- FF&E Distribution & Installations
- Packing & Crating

Contact Info

MAIN CONTACT: Luis Toledo, President & CEO

Email: <u>Luis@midwestmoving.com</u>

SECOND CONTACT: Kevin Reinhardt, Chief

Operating Officer

Email: Kevin@midwestmoving.com

Phone: 847-593-7201 Toll Free: 888-722-6683 1255 Tonne Road Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 DUNS Number: 131211336 CAGE Code: 0GB50

CONTRACT VEHICLES:

8(a) Set Aside BPA- Blanket Purchase Order GSA Schedule 71 II K contract Purchase Order

P-Card



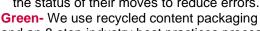
Contract Holder

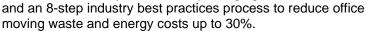


Specialty Services

Technology- Use special equipment and processes.

- Perform office relocations with special equipment such as spider cranes and space gobblers.
- Use online communication tools with customers, get real time information on the status of their moves to reduce errors.





Fast Response- We can provide a 2-day response in most cases. This exceeds the industry average of 5 days.

Multi-Lingual- We can provide service in 3 languages: English, Spanish, German.

Residential Relocation Nationwide

Strategic Supplier- We can perform as an 8(a) strategic supplier

Primary NAICS Codes

484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving

484110 General Freight Trucking, Local

484121 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truckload

484122 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truckload

484220 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local 484230 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long distance

488510 Freight Transportation Arrangement, General

493110 General Warehousing and Storage

Past Performance

TANG - Texas Air National Guard (Dallas & Houston)

IRS - Birmingham, Atlanta, and New Jersey

DoD - Sensitive Equipment Relocation Detroit to

Columbus DMDC (Defense Manpower Date Center)

DoD - Confidential Materials Relocation Washington

DC (Pentagon) to POM (Seaside, CA)

DoD - POM IDIQ Contract

DoD - Furniture Turn in Projects

DOE - Argonne BOA

DOE - Argonne ESB Relocation Contract

GSA - Region V Moving Services Contract IDIQ

SSA – Relocation Chicago (Office and Warehouse)

DOL - OSHA Office Relocation

BOP - Bureau of Prisons Office Relocation (Chicago)

DHS - Homeland Security Office Furniture Relocation

Indy to Minn X2

DoD/USMC - Relocation Turn in Furniture Indy to KC USACE - Region V HQ Relocation & Decommission

SSA - Relocation Columbus, Relocation Cleveland

FTC - Federal Trade Commission Office Relocation (Chicago)

Department of Treasury - Bureau of Fiscal Services – Office Relocation

Company Snapshot

www.MidwestMoving.com



Founded in 1983 by President and CEO, Luis Toledo, Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc. is an Illinois corporation providing our clients a quality, customer driven expertise, with multiple service lines and a focus on service excellence. Client projects have ranged in size from 2,000 sq. feet with 200 items to over 93,000 sq. feet and 400,000 items.

BID SUBMITTALS CHECKLIST

statements, and all certificates meeting the County's requirements are included in thei bid response. The vendor shall check the following required submittal items checklist to ensure completeness and in order to assemble their bid response.
$\underline{\checkmark}$: SIGNED BID OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM with all supporting documents (pages 20-22).
$\underline{\checkmark}$: VENDORS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
✓ : VENDOR'S FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
PROOF OF CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (Submit current coverages with bid response). The actual certificate of insurance that meets the County's requirements including naming the County of Kane, as a certificate holder and additional name insured with required policy endorsements shall be submitted before issuing of award and contract execution. (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
: REFERENCES & CONTACT INFORMATION
✓ : ONE (1) ORIGINAL BID, MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY THROUGH BIDNET DIRECT.
Vendor/Agency: Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.

Address/City/State: 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Phone # (847) 593-7201 Fax # (847) 593-7618

SCOPE OF WORK For Moving Services

I. <u>OVERVIEW:</u>

The County of Kane is seeking vendors that can provide moving services for various departments and facilities, including but not limited to offices, records, furniture, equipment, and other assets. The vendor selected will be expected to perform these services on an as-needed basis.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The selected vendor shall provide the following services:

- **Packing and Unpacking:** Carefully pack all items to be moved, ensuring their safety during transportation. Unpack items at the destination as required.
- **Loading and Unloading:** Safely load items onto transportation vehicles and unload them at the destination.
- **Transportation:** Provide appropriate vehicles for the transportation of items, including trucks, vans, or other necessary equipment.
- **Disassembly and Assembly:** Disassemble and reassemble furniture or equipment as needed.
- **Protection and Safety:** Ensure that all items are properly protected during transit and that safety measures are in place to prevent damage.
- **Storage:** If necessary, provide secure storage facilities for items during the moving process.
- **Special Handling:** Handle sensitive or fragile items with extra care and attention.
- Furniture and Equipment Placement: Place furniture and equipment in designated locations at the destination.
- **Removal and Disposal:** If required, assist in the removal and disposal of items that are no longer needed.

Schedule: The County may require moving services at various times throughout the year. The selected vendor must be flexible and able to accommodate the County's schedule, including weekends and evenings if necessary.

CONTRACT

A. Contract Terms:

This is a three (3) year contract with the option to extend for two (2) additional oneyear renewal periods if mutually agreed upon by both parties. This contract is contingent on the appropriation of sufficient funds. Kane County reserves the right to renegotiate the scope of work to meet its budgetary demands or add additional services. The contractor shall reference the Statement of Work for the contract commencement date.

AWARD:

It is the intent of the County to award multiple contracts to the lowest responsive responsible bidder(s) meeting specifications. The County reserves the right to determine the lowest responsive responsible bidder(s) on the basis of an individual item, groups of items, or in any way determined to be in the best interests of the County. The Award will be based on the following factors (where applicable): (a) adherence to all conditions and requirements of the bid specifications; (b) price; (c) qualifications of the bidder, including past performance, financial responsibility, general reputation, experience, service capabilities, and facilities.

KANE COUNTY OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM BID 23-060 Moving Services

Bid Due Date & Time: November 2, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. CST

To:	County of Kane Purchasing Department Kane County Government Center
	Bldg. A, Room 211, 212 or 214
	719 S. Batavia Ave.
	Geneva, IL 60134

The following offer is hereby made to the County of Kane, Illinois, hereafter called the Owner.

Submitted By:	Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.	
---------------	---------------------------------	--

- I. The undersigned Vendor proposes and agrees, after having examined the specifications, quantities, and other contract documents, to irrevocably offer to furnish the materials, equipment and services in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments contained in the bid solicitation documents. The items in this Invitation to Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates, are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.
 - A. The Vendor shall also include with his bid any necessary literature, samples, etc., as required within the Invitation to Bid, Instruction to Bidders, and specifications.
 - 1. The vendor has examined the Contractor Disclosure (Section 27) of the Instruction to Bidders and has included or provided a certified document listing all cumulative campaign contributions made within the past twelve months, to any current or county-wide elected officer, and ownership interest in entity greater than five percent.
 - B. For purposes of this offer, the terms Offeror, Bidder, Contractor, and Vendor are used interchangeably.
- II. In submitting this Offer, the Vendor acknowledges:
 - A. All bid documents have been examined: Instructions to Bidder, Statement of Work, including the Specifications, and the following addenda:

No	, No. <u>2</u>	, No. <u>3</u>	, (Contractor	to acknowledge addenda here	∋.)
----	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------------------	-----

- B. The site(s) and locality have been examined where the Service is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the work and has made such independent investigations, as Vendor deems necessary.
- C. To be prepared to execute a contract with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the Owner.

BID FORM

LOCAL HOURLY RATES (all moves within 20-mile radius of St. Charles, Illinois):

Hour/Pay Hourly Rate		Hourly Rate	Hourly Rate
Type	Packing /	Moving Services	Furniture
	Unpacking	Including Truck	Assembly /
	Services	Use Fees	Disassembly
M-F	\$115.00 per packer, per hour	\$115.00 per mover/truck, per hour	\$85.00 per carpenter, per hour
M-F>8	\$150.00 per packer, per hour	\$150.00 per mover/truck, per hour	\$128.00 per carpenter, per hour
SA	\$150.00 per packer, per hour	\$150.00 per mover/truck, per hour	\$128.00 per carpenter, per hour
SH	\$187.00 per packer, per hour	\$187.00 per mover/truck, per hour	\$160.00 per carpenter, per hour

Definitions:

M-F – Regular 40 Hour Work Week	M-F>8 – Overtime Rate Normal Work Week
SA – Saturday Work	SH – Sunday & Holiday Work

Additional Fees:

Additional per mile moving cost per truck (if any): \$3.30 per mile (outside of 20-mile radius of St. Charles, IL)

Daily Storage Fees per standard container:

10' x 8' container	\$ 8.40 per day, plus Warehouse Handling In/Out \$8.00/cwt
20' x 8' container	\$16.80 per day, plus Warehouse Handling In/Out \$8.00/cwt

OPTION YEAR:

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 4? YES NO (circle one)

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 5? YES NO (circle one)

If no, please indicates the maximum cost increase for year 4 and 5: $\underline{}$ 4 $\underline{}$ 9, $\underline{}$ 5 $\underline{}$ 9

The pricing shall remain firm for the initial three (3) year term of the contract. Any additional services not covered under this agreement shall be approved before work begins.

By signing this Bid, the Offeror hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended. The awarding of any contract resulting from this Bid will be based upon the funding available to Kane County, which may award all or part of this project. The terms of the Bid and the response shall be incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth into the Contract notwithstanding any language in the contract to the contrary. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Contract and the terms of the Bid and the response, the terms of the Bid and the response shall govern. Every element or item of the Bid and the response shall be deemed a material and severable item or element of the contract. AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMPANY OR ENTITY RESPONDING TO THE BID AND THE RESPONSE MUST SIGN THIS SECTION.

Signature Typed S	Signature _Luis Toledo, President & CEO_
Company _ima treet metring a eterage, me.	
Address/City/State 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove	Village, IL 60007
Phone # (847) 593-7201 Fax # (847) 593-7618	E-mail Luis@MidWestMoving.com
Federal I.D./Social Security # 36-3256086	Date 11/02/2023
-	-

ACCEPTANCE

The Offer is hereby accepted for the described *Moving Services*.

The Vendor is bound to provide the services and materials listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation to Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments, and the Vendor's offer is accepted by the County of Kane.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract Number **23-060**. The Vendor has been cautioned not to commence any billable work or to provide any supplies or services until said vendor receives a purchase order and or notice to proceed.

Corinne Pierog MA, MBA	Date
Chairman, County Board	
Kane County, Illinois	

VENDOR CERTIFICATION

This information is collected for reporting purposes only and will not have any influence on vendor selection. It is required by the State of Illinois. Please check any of the following boxes that apply to the ownership of your firm.

Minority-owned Business (MBE)	Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (VBE)
Woman-owned Business (WBE)	Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (SDVBE)
Business Enterprise Program (BEP)	Veteran-owned Small Business (VOSB)
Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)	Persons with Disabilities-owned Business Enterprises (PDBE)
Kane County Local Business	N/A – These categories do not apply to my business
,	J 117

Please Note: It is required that you check at least one box.



TONI PRECKWINKLE

PRESIDENT

Cook County Board of Commissioners

> TARA STAMPS 1st District

DENNIS DEER 2nd District

BILL LOWRY 3rd District

STANLEY MOORE 4th District

MONICA GORDON 5th District

DONNA MILLER 6th District

ALMA F. ANAYA 7th District

ANTHONY J. QUEZADA 8th District

> MAGGIE TREVOR 9th District

BRIDGET GAINER 10th District

JOHN P. DALEY 11th District

BRIDGET DEGNEN 12th District

JOSINA MORITA 13th District

SCOTT R. BRITTON 14th District

KEVIN B. MORRISON 15th District

FRANK J. AGUILAR 16th District

SEAN M. MORRISON 17th District

OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

Nicole Mandeville

DIRECTOR

161 N. Clark-23rd Floor ● Chicago, Illinois 60601 ● (312) 603-5502

October 3, 2023

Luis Toledo, President Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc. 1255 Tonne Road Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Annual Certification Renewal:

September 7, 2024

Dear Mr. Toledo:

Congratulations on your continued eligibility for Certification as a Minority-owned Business Enterprise ("MBE"), by Cook County Government.

As a condition of continued Certification, you must file a No Change Affidavit within ninety (90) calendar days prior to the date of the annual renewal, September 7th. Failure to file this affidavit may result in the termination of your Certification. You must notify Cook County's Office of Contract Compliance of any change in ownership or control or any other matters or facts affecting your firm's eligibility for Certification within ten (10) calendar days of such change.

Cook County Government may commence action to remove your firm as a certified vendor if you fail to notify us of any changes of facts affecting your firm's Certification, or if your firm otherwise fails to cooperate with the County in any inquiry or investigation. Removal of your status may also be commenced if your firm is found to be involved in bidding or contractual irregularities.

Your firm's name will be listed in Cook County's Directory of certified firms in the following area(s) of specialty:

NAICS CODES:

484210 - Furniture Moving, Used

493110 - General Warehousing and Storage

Your firm's participation on Cook County contracts will be credited toward MBE goals in your area(s) of specialty. While your participation on Cook County contracts is not limited to your specialty, credit toward MBE goals will be given only for work done in the specialty category.

Thank you for your continued interest in Cook County Government's Minority, Women, Veteran, Service-Disabled Veteran, and Persons with Disabilities Business Enterprise Programs.

Sincerely,

Desiree M. Otkins

Desiree M. Otkins, EMBA

Deputy Director, Contract Compliance

DMO/ew

146





THIS CERTIFIES THAT

Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.



* Nationally certified by the: CHICAGO MINORITY SUPPLIER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

*NAICS Code(s): 484210; 484110; 484121; 484122; 484220; 484230; 488510; 493110

* Description of their product/services as defined by the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

01/17/2023

Issued Date

Certificate Number

Ying McGuire
NMSDC CEO and President

Petra Junnings-Johnson

Expiration Date

Debra Jennings-Johnson President / CEO

By using your password (NMSDC issued only), authorized users may log into NMSDC Central to view the entire profile: http://nmsdc.org

Certify, Develop, Connect, Advocate.

* MBEs certified by an Affiliate of the National Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.®





DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

SEP 2 6 2023

Luis Toledo Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc. 1255 Tonne Road Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Dear Mr. Toledo:

The City of Chicago has reviewed your annual *No Change Affidavit* and supporting documentation and is pleased to inform you that your firm, **Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.**, continues to meet the **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise ("DBE")**, and **Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise ("ACDBE")** certification program eligibility standards set forth in 49 CFR Parts 23 & 26. Your next No Change Affidavit is due <u>June 1, 2024</u>.

This certification allows your firm to participate as a DBE, and as an ACDBE in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP). The participating agencies include the City of Chicago, Illinois Department of Transportation, the Chicago Transit Authority, Metra and Pace.

If there is any change in circumstances during the course of your certification period that affect your ability to meet size, disadvantaged status, ownership, or control requirements or any material change in the information provided in your initial application, you must provide written notification to this agency within **thirty (30) days** of the occurrence of the change. Failure to provide this information is a ground for denial of certification based on failure to cooperate pursuant to 49 CFR 26.109(c).

Your firm's name will appear in the IL UCP DBE Directory under the following category name(s):

NAICS Code(s):

484110 - Container Trucking Services, Local

484210 – Trucking Used Household, Office, or Institutional Furniture and Equipment; Used Household and Office Goods Moving

493110 – General Warehousing and Storage

The Directory is used by prime contractors/consultants, as well as other agencies, to solicit participation of DBE, and ACDBE firms. The Directory can be accessed on the Internet at https://webapps.dot.illinois.gov/UCP/ExternalSearch.

Your participation on contracts will only be credited toward **DBE**, and/or **ACDBE** contract goals when you perform in your firm's approved area(s) of specialty. Credit for participation in an area outside your specialty requires prior approval (verification of resources, expertise, and corresponding support documentation, etc.).

Sincerely,

Tammi Morgan

Contracting Equity Officer

TM/fn



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/25/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER The Horton Group 10320 Orland Parkway	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 708-845-3917 FAX (A/C, No, Ext): 666-20	2-5917
Orland Park IL 60467	E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@thehortongroup.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
	INSURER A: Hanover Insurance Company	22292
NSURED MIDWMOV-0	1 INSURER B : Wesco Insurance Company	25011
Mid-West Moving and Storage, Inc. Chicago Office Movers, Inc.,	INSURER C: General Star Indemnity	37362
North-West Movers Inc.	INSURER D: Acceptance Indemnity Ins. Co.	20010
1255 Tonne Road	INSURER E: Mid-West Truckers Risk Mgmt	
Elk Grove Village IL 60007	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 556854262 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR	R ADDL SUBR POLICY EFF POLICY EXP							
LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S
В	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	WPP1879909 03	8/29/2023	8/29/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO- X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							\$
В	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	WPP1879910 03	8/29/2023	8/29/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
D	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		Υ	EMM0001093 02	8/29/2023	8/29/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$3,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$3,000,000
	DED X RETENTION \$ 0							\$
E	AND EMBLOVEDS! LIABILITY			WC03439130023	8/29/2023	8/29/2024	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
C A	C Additional Umbrella			IXG672852B IH1D679753-05	8/29/2023 8/29/2023	8/29/2024 8/29/2024	Limit Limit Limit	2,000,000 500,000 1,500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Additional insured on a primary and noncontributory basis with respect to general liability and additional insured on a primary basis with respect to auto liability only when required by written contract. Waivers of subrogation apply to general liability and auto liability in favor of the stated additional insureds only when required by written contract. Umbrella follows form.

SAFETY NATIONAL CASUALTY CORPORATION PROVIDES EXCESS WC INSURANCE IN EXCESS OF PROGRAM RETENTIONS Warehouse Locations at 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL and 1717 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
EVIDENCE OF COVEDAGE	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	7:9118

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

REFERENCES

MOVING SERVICES

For

KANE COUNTY BOARD, Geneva, Illinois

List below businesses or other organizations for which you have provided comparable services within the last three years:

Offeror's Name: Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.

Olleic	of S Name. Market working a Glorage, me.
1.	Organization: State of Illinois - Central Management Services
	Address: 313 S. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
	City, State, Zip Code: Springfield, IL 62701
	Telephone Number: (773) 355-7073
	Contact Person: Jim Stavrou
	Description of Project: *See following page for information
	E-mail Address: jim.stavrou@illinois.gov
2.	Organization: General Services Administration (GSA) - Region 5
	Address: John C. Kluczynski Federal Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street
	City, State, Zip Code: Chicago, IL 60604
	Telephone Number: (217) 492-4086
	Contact Person: Justin Costello
	Description of Project: *See following page for information
	E-Mail Address: justin.costello@gsa.gov
3.	Organization: Cook County
	Address: 69 W. Washington Street
	City, State, Zip Code: Chicago, IL 60602
	Telephone Number: (312) 603-0322
	Contact Person: Tamas Kutas
	Description of Project: *See following page for information
	E-Mail Address: tamas.kutas@cookcountyil.gov
4.	Organization: Argonne National Laboratory
	Address: 9700 S. Cass Avenue
	City, State, Zip Code: Lemont, IL 60439
	Telephone Number: (630) 252-5922
	Contact Person: June Lena
	Description of Project: *See following page for information
	E-Mail Address: jlena@anl.gov

References – Additional Information

1. State of Illinois - Central Management Services

- Contract #: 21-416CMS-BOSS4-P-24588
- Awarded contract for all of the State's miscellaneous moving needs. Projects include delivering PPE statewide for the Department of Human Services and moving all state departments out of the Thompson Center (JRTC) in Chicago after the building was sold to Google. Notable relocations were for the offices of the Illinois Governor and the Illinois Lieutenant Governor.
- Contract Term: start in 2020 and Contract end in 2027
- Total Value of Contract: \$28,000,000.00

2. General Services Administration (GSA) - Region 5

- Contract #: 47PF0022D0009
- Awarded contract to service Region 5 GSA's various government buildings and departments. Our most recent large-scale move was for the Food & Drug Administration (FDA). This relocation consisted of packing, labeling, moving, decommissioning, and unpacking a space of 60,000 square feet.
- Ongoing Contract, FDA move performed in March 2023
- Cost: \$132,000.00

3. Cook County

- Contract #: 215-18584R
- Awarded contract for moving services for Department of Capital Planning and Policy to provide Cook County with moving services, as needed, to relocate various Cook County Agencies. Notable relocations were for the offices of the Cook County President & Commissioner.
- Contract Term: start in 2022 through July 2025
- Total Value of Contract: \$750,000.00

4. Argonne National Laboratory

- Awarded contract to move miscellaneous items for different departments. All
 onsite staff were required to pass government security clearance to set foot
 on campus. During this project we moved 150 scientists and 80 labs within
 campus, from building to building. We moved approximately (100) 4' x 8'
 optical tables that weigh 3,000 lbs. each along with over 1,500 pieces of
 technical lab equipment, without incident. Daily quality control reports were
 required for each piece of equipment and lab.
- Ongoing Contract last move performed in 2022
- Total Value of Contract (Annual): \$100,000.00

Intergovernmental Pricing:

This OPTIONAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAM would be for the use of ANY TAXING BODY in Kane County who should choose to be a part of this program wherever their location, (within Kane County). All pricing, catalog, and product discounts will be extended to other Government entities that wish to participate.

Will you offer the same pricing to other Kane County municipalities that are <u>not</u> listed as participants within this bid document?

YES NO (Circle One)

NOTE: The County of Kane will not be involved in the purchasing products/services specified within this bid document by any other intergovernmental unit (taxing body) that participates. The execution of a purchase contract, invoicing, and payments would be entirely between the other intergovernmental units and the accepted Vendor. If the County of Kane accepts this bid, the procedure to handle joint purchases would be developed by the County of Kane and the awarded Vendor and then distributed to the other intergovernmental units by the Kane County Purchasing Department.

Name Luis Toledo, President & CEO	Signature ###
Company Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.	
Address 1255 Tonne Road, Elk Grove V	/illage, IL 60007
Phone# (847) 593-7201	Fax # (847) 593-7618
Federal I.D./Social Security#36-3256086	Date 11/02/2023



CONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

As of November 2, 2023, Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc., to the best of our knowledge the Owners, Officers or Executives have not made any political campaign contributions to any Kane County Elected Official countywide in the last 12-month period.

Below is a list of all shareholders or owners in Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc.:

	Mr. Luis Toledo	100%
	205 Jason Court	
	Bloomingdale, IL 60108	
JAN 9	2	11/02/2023
Officer: Luis Toledo Title: President & CEO	,	Date
Subscribed and Sworn In Notary Public	is <u>and</u> day of <u>No</u>	ovember_, 2023
	OFFICIAL SEAL ESTHER THEER NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLI MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 08/18	



FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE

As of November 2, 2023, Mid-West Moving & Storage, Inc., to the best of our knowledge the Owners, Officers or Executives do not have a familial relationship with any County Elected Official or County Department Director within the last 12-month period. "Familial Relationship" is defined in Public Act 101-0544.

The County may deny, suspend, or terminate the eligibility of a person, firm, corporation, association, agency, institution, or other legal entity to participate as a vendor for goods or services to the County, if the vendor, for contracts greater than \$30,000, fails to disclose to the County a familial relationship between a County Elected Official or County Department Director.

Department Director.			
_ Mn	79	11/02/2023	
Officer:/Lais Toledo		Date	
Title: President & CEO		2	
Subscribed and Sworn this	2nd_day of_	November_, 2023	
Notaky Public			
3	OFFICIAL S	REAL	

ESTHER THEER
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 06/15/2026

NO-BID/RFP/RFQ RESPONSE

RFP 23-060 Moving Services

In the Kar Your organization chooses not to submit a response to ation, the Kar Purchasing Department is interested in submit a why vendors/con a vertice chosen not to submit a bid or proposal and order to better serve to sof Kane County. Please indicate your possible item and return this form to the address w.

an ap	ophodole itel	d rotain this form	to the duale.	VV.	
	Could not mee.	ations.			
	Items or materials company.	' not mar	nufact	or not availabl	e to our
	Insurance requireme	ents i g			
	Bond requirements	too restri			
	Scope of services n	ot clearly ur	applicab	ole (too vague, too rig	jid, etc.).
	Project not suited to	our orga			
	Quantities too small				
	Insufficient time allo	w ration	01	√ response.	
	Other (please sper				
Vend	dor Name:				
Cont	act Person:				
Tele	phone:				
Ema	il:				
			·		

Please send your response to: purchasing@co.kane.il.us

KANE COUNTY OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM BID 23-060 Moving Services

Bid Due Date & Time: November 2, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. CST

_	_				
		-	١	٠	
			1		

County of Kane Purchasing Department Kane County Government Center Bldg. A, Room 211, 212 or 214

719 S. Batavia Ave. Geneva, IL 60134

The following offer is hereby made to the County of Kane, Illinois, hereafter called the Owner.

Submitted By: _	TWO MEN AND A TRUCK ILCC 52649MC	

- I. The undersigned Vendor proposes and agrees, after having examined the specifications, quantities, and other contract documents, to irrevocably offer to furnish the materials, equipment and services in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments contained in the bid solicitation documents. The items in this Invitation to Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates, are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.
 - A. The Vendor shall also include with his bid any necessary literature, samples, etc., as required within the Invitation to Bid, Instruction to Bidders, and specifications.
 - 1. The vendor has examined the Contractor Disclosure (Section 27) of the Instruction to Bidders and has included or provided a certified document listing all cumulative campaign contributions made within the past twelve months, to any current or county-wide elected officer, and ownership interest in entity greater than five percent.
 - B. For purposes of this offer, the terms Offeror, Bidder, Contractor, and Vendor are used interchangeably.
- II. In submitting this Offer, the Vendor acknowledges:
 - A. All bid documents have been examined: Instructions to Bidder, Statement of Work, including the Specifications, and the following addenda:

No. 1	_, No	2	, No. <u>3</u>	, (Contractor to acknowledge addenda here.)
-------	-------	---	----------------	---

- B. The site(s) and locality have been examined where the Service is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the work and has made such independent investigations, as Vendor deems necessary.
- C. To be prepared to execute a contract with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the bid by the Owner.

BID FORM

LOCAL HOURLY RATES (all moves within 20-mile radius of St. Charles, Illinois):

Listed hourly rates include two men and one truck. Additional trucks are billed at \$65.00/hr. Addt'l manpower is billed at \$50.00/hr/man M-F, \$55.00/ hr/man SA, and \$67.50/hr/ man SH. We cannot dispatch 1-

person crews.

Hour/Pay	H	lourly Rate		Hourly Rate		Hourly Rate
Туре		Packing /	Mo	oving Services		Furniture
	ι	Jnpacking		cluding Truck		Assembly /
		Services		Use Fees		Disassembly
M-F	\$	165.00/hr	\$	165.00/hr	\$	165.00/hr
M-F>8	\$	165.00/hr	\$	165.00/hr	\$	165.00/hr
SA	\$	175.00/hr	\$	175.00/hr	\$	175.00/hr
SH	\$	200.00/hr	\$	200.00/hr	\$	200.00/hr
	¢		¢		0	
Total:	\$		\$		\$	

Definitions:

M-F – Regular 40 Hour Work Week	M-F>8 – Overtime Rate Normal Work Week
SA – Saturday Work	SH – Sunday & Holiday Work

Additional Fees:

None, however moves are billed at

Additional per mile moving cost per truck (if any): above rates from portal-to-portal (from when we leave our office until

Daily Storage Fees per standard container: we return)

10' x 8' container	\$ We do not offer onsite storage containers, however other storage
20' x 8' container	options are available upon request.

OPTION YEAR:

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 4? YES NO (circle one)

The vendor shall indicate if the cost can be held firm for year 5? YES NO (circle one)

If no, please indicates the maximum cost increase for year 4 and 5: <u>l0_</u>%, <u>l0_</u>%

The pricing shall remain firm for the initial three (3) year term of the contract. Any additional services not covered under this agreement shall be approved before work begins.

By signing this Bid, the Offeror hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended. The awarding of any contract resulting from this Bid will be based upon the funding available to Kane County, which may award all or part of this project. The terms of the Bid and the response shall be incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth into the Contract notwithstanding any language in the contract to the contrary. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Contract and the terms of the Bid and the response, the terms of the Bid and the response shall govern. Every element or item of the Bid and the response shall be deemed a material and severable item or element of the contract. AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMPANY OR ENTITY RESPONDING TO THE BID AND THE RESPONSE MUST SIGN THIS SECTION.

Signature	Typed Signature Sarikki Forgwe
The state of the s	A TRUCK ILCC 52649 MC
Address/City/State 370 Smoketree I	Business Park, North Aurora IL 60542
Phone # _630-301-7500 _ Fax #	E-mail <u>info0623@twomen.com</u>
Federal I.D./Social Security # 87-2407037	Date11/01/2023

ACCEPTANCE

The Offer is hereby accepted for the described *Moving Services*.

The Vendor is bound to provide the services and materials listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation to Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments, and the Vendor's offer is accepted by the County of Kane.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract Number **23-060**. The Vendor has been cautioned not to commence any billable work or to provide any supplies or services until said vendor receives a purchase order and or notice to proceed.

Corinne Pierog MA, MBA	Date	
Chairman, County Board		
Kane County Illinois		

VENDOR CERTIFICATION

This information is collected for reporting purposes only and will not have any influence on vendor selection. It is required by the State of Illinois. Please check any of the following boxes that apply to the ownership of your firm.

Minority-owned Business (MBE)	Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (VBE)
Woman-owned Business (WBE)	Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Business Enterprise (SDVBE)
Business Enterprise Program (BEP)	Veteran-owned Small Business (VOSB)
Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)	Persons with Disabilities-owned Business Enterprises (PDBE)
X Kane County Local Business	N/A – These categories do not apply to my business
Please Note: It is required that you che	eck at least one box.

Intergovernmental Pricing:

This OPTIONAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAM would be for the use of ANY TAXING BODY in Kane County who should choose to be a part of this program wherever their location, (within Kane County). All pricing, catalog, and product discounts will be extended to other Government entities that wish to participate.

Will you offer the same pricing to other Kane County municipalities that are <u>not</u> listed as participants within this bid document?

YES NO (Circle One)

NOTE: The County of Kane will not be involved in the purchasing products/services specified within this bid document by any other intergovernmental unit (taxing body) that participates. The execution of a purchase contract, invoicing, and payments would be entirely between the other intergovernmental units and the accepted Vendor. If the County of Kane accepts this bid, the procedure to handle joint purchases would be developed by the County of Kane and the awarded Vendor and then distributed to the other intergovernmental units by the Kane County Purchasing Department.

Name <u>Sarikki Forgwe</u>	Signature	
CompanyTWO MEN ANI	O A TRUCK ILCC 52649 MC	
Address 370 Smoketree	Business Ct, North Aurora IL, 60	542
Phone# 630-301-7500	Fax #	
	87-2407037 Date	11/01/2023

JOINT PURCHASING AGREEMENT

Illinois revised statues, 1989, CH. 85, PAR. 1601 ET SEQ. (The joint purchases by governmental units act), authorizes certain local government units and non-for-profit workshops for the severely handicapped (as defined in Illinois Revised Statues, 1989, CH. 127, PAR. 132.7-01, meeting the requirements of CH. 85, PAR. 1602.2) to purchase personal property and supplies jointly. (30 ILCS 525/0.01) (from CH. 85, PAR. 1600) The Governmental Joint Purchasing Act. (Source: P.A. 86-1324.) (30 ILCS 525/1) (from CH. 85, PAR. 1601) Sec. 1. For the purposes of this Act, "government unit" means State of Illinois, any public authority which has the power to tax, or any other public entity created by statute. (Source: P.A. 86-769).

(30 ILCS 525/2) (from CH.85, PAR. 1602(Sec. 2. (a) Any governmental unit may purchase personal property, supplies and services jointly with one or more other governmental units. All such joint purchases shall be competitive bids a provided in Section 4 of this Act. (Source: P.A. 87-960). Any authorized local unit of government or qualified workshop that may participate in this contract shall be responsible for issuing purchase orders direct to vendor, processing invoice vouchers and making payments due the vendor. Cash on delivery terms without the consent of the local governmental unit is prohibited. By submitting a bid, the awarded vendor agrees to extend all terms and conditions, specified and the quoted prices or discounts for the item(s) listed in this contract to all authorized local governmental units and qualified workshops.

REFERENCES MOVING SERVICES

For KANE COUNTY BOARD, Geneva, Illinois

List below businesses or other organizations for which you have provided comparable services within the last three years:

Offer	or's Name:
1.	Organization: McHenry County Clerk's Office
	Address: 607 Ware Rd
	City, State, Zip Code: Woodstock, IL 60098
	Telephone Number: 815-334-4242
	Contact Person: Joe Tirio
	Description of Project: <u>Elections equipment</u> Date of Project <u>yearly</u>
	E-mail Address:jjtirio@mchenrycountyil.dov
2.	Organization: Shodeen Homes
	Address: 77 N 1st St
	City, State, Zip Code: Geneva IL 60134
	Telephone Number: 331-276-9931
	Contact Person: Kathleen Knox
	Description of Project: <u>model home moves</u> Date of Project <u>monthly</u>
	E-Mail Address: <u>kathleen_knox@shodeenhomes.com</u>
3.	Organization: The 311 Project
	Address: 102 E Schoolhouse Rd
	City, State, Zip Code: Yorkville IL 60560
	Telephone Number:630-632-0582
	Contact Person: Amy Lawler
	Description of Project: <u>donations and rehousing</u> Date of Project <u>quarterly</u>
	E-Mail Address:director@the311project.org
l .	Organization: Covenant Living at the Holmstad
	Address: 700 W Fabyan Pkwy
	City, State, Zip Code: Batavia IL 60510
	Telephone Number:630-879-4088
	Contact Person: Lindsey Bruni
	Description of Project: <u>resident and charitable</u> Date of Project <u>monthly</u>
	E-Mail Address:llbruni@covliving.org

BID SUBMITTALS CHECKLIST

The undersigned Vendor acknowledged and verified that all required documents, statements, and all certificates meeting the County's requirements are included in their bid response. The vendor shall check the following required submittal items checklist to ensure completeness and in order to assemble their bid response.

ensure completeness and in order to assemble their bid response.
$\frac{x}{x}$: SIGNED BID OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM with all supporting documents (pages 20-22).
\underline{x} : VENDORS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
$_{ m X}$: VENDOR'S FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
\underline{x} : PROOF OF CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (Submit current coverages with bid response). The actual certificate of insurance that meets the County's requirements including naming the County of Kane, as a certificate holder and additional name insured with required policy endorsements shall be submitted before issuing of award and contract execution. (See attached sample, a mandatory submittal if award of the contract)
x : REFERENCES & CONTACT INFORMATION
\underline{x} : ONE (1) ORIGINAL BID, MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY THROUGH BIDNET DIRECT.
Vendor/Agency:TWO MEN AND A TRUCK ILCC52649 MC
Address/City/State: 370 Smoketree Business Park
Phone #630-301-7500 Fax #

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	SS
COUNTY OF KANE)	

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1556

AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A PLEDGE AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Kane County partners with the United Way and other community organizations to provide 2-1-1 information and referral services to the citizens of Kane County; and

WHEREAS, Resolution Number 23-293 authorized payments for the 2-1-1 information and referral services with Fox Valley United Way of Aurora in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per fiscal year for fiscal years 2023-2026; and

WHEREAS, the Fox Valley United Way relies on pledge agreements in furtherance of its charitable purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Fox Valley United Way relies on pledge agreements in furtherance of its charitable purpose; and

WHEREAS, Resolution Number 23-274 authorized the use of State and local fiscal recovery funds in the amounts of FY2024 (\$60,000), FY2025 (\$60,000), FY2026 (\$60,000).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the Chairman thereof is hereby authorized and directed to enter into a pledge agreement with the Fox Valley United Way to commit \$60,000 in the first year, \$60,000 in the second year and \$60,000 in the third year for the 2-1-1 Program which would cover years 2024-2026.

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023.

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution: No.

Authorizing Execution of a Pledge Agreement

Committee Flow: Administration Committee, Finance and Budget Committee,

Executive Committee, County Board Contact: Charles Lasky, 630-232-5827

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? Yes	Appropriation Amount: \$60,000
If not budgeted, explain funding source:	

Summary:

This resolution is authorizing an execution of a pledge agreement to provide 2-1-1 information and referral services to the citizens of Kane County. The resolution authorizes an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per fiscal year for FY2024 through FY2026.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE)	

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1551

APPROVING AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF KANE AND THE FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF KANE COUNTY FOR VOLUNTEER STREAM CORRIDOR RESTORATION SERVICES

WHEREAS, this agreement is authorized under the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois (III. Const. Art. VII, §10), and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220/1 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, Kane County owns and operates the Kane County Government Center at 719 S. Batavia Ave in Geneva, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Government Center property contains a segment of Geneva Creek, which flows westward along the southern edge of the county property and then through the Gunnar Anderson Forest Preserve before draining into the Fox River; and

WHEREAS, Geneva Creek through both Kane County and District parcels is severely degraded due to ongoing streambank and stream channel erosion that has not been addressed in the 52 years that Kane County has owned the property; and

WHEREAS, Kane County's Building Management Department, Kane County's Environmental and Water Resources Department, and the District are working together to fund and execute a stream channel and streambank stabilization project along Geneva Creek in 2024 by contracting with a vendor experienced in the design and construction of such improvements; and

WHEREAS, the long term success of the project will be increased if a community volunteer program could be utilized on both properties to remove nuisance and invasive vegetation along the stream corridor before the stabilization project begins and continue after the project is complete; and

WHEREAS, the District already has an established Volunteer Program for Natural Areas Management to organize, train and oversee volunteers interested in performing management activities such as nuisance and invasive vegetation removal; and

WHEREAS, the District has agreed to utilize its Volunteer Program for Natural Areas Management to conduct nuisance and invasive vegetation removal on both the District-owned parcel to the east as well as the adjacent Kane County-owned parcel to the west.

File Number: TMP-23-1551

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the Chairman is hereby authorized to enter into the attached Intergovernmental Agreement with the Forest Preserve District for Volunteer Stream Corridor Restoration Services.

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION / ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ADDENDUM

<u>Title</u>

Intergovernmental Services Agreement Between the County of Kane, Illinois and the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Illinois for Volunteer Stream Corridor Restoration Services

Committee Flow:

Administration Committee, Executive Committee, County Board

Contact:

Jodie Wollnik, Director KC Environmental & Water Resources

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? No	Appropriation Amount: \$0
If not budgeted, explain funding source: No funding needed	

Summary:

The County of Kane and Forest Preserve District of Kane County are working together to complete streambank and stream channel stabilization along the segment of Geneva Creek which passes through the south end of the Kane County Government Center property and into the Gunnar Anderson Forest Preserve property on its way to the Fox River. Streambank and stream channel stabilization will be limited to selected segments of the creek based upon available funding. The County and Forest Preserve District recognize the benefit of performing more comprehensive stream corridor restoration activites such as removing nuisance and invasive vegetation that has completely overtaken the corridor due to the lack of past maintenance/management. The Forest Preserve District is willing to utilize its Volunteer Program for Natural Areas Management to organize and coordinate with its volunteers of said program to conduct the necessary vegetation removal on both the Forest Preserve District property as well as the County property through this intergovernmental agreement.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Between the

COUNTY OF KANE, ILLINOIS and the FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

For

VOLUNTEER STREAM CORRIDOR RESTORATION SERVICES

This intergovernmental agreement is made this ____ day of ______, 2023, by and between the County of Kane, Illinois, a unit of local government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois (hereinafter referred to as "Kane County") and the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Illinois, a forest preserve district and a unit of local government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois (hereinafter referred to as "District"). For purposes of this Agreement, Kane County and the District shall collectively be referred to hereinafter as "the Parties".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties are units of local government within the meaning of Section 10 of Article 7 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are also public agencies within the meaning of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*); and

WHEREAS, the Parties are authorized to contract among themselves to obtain or share services, or exercise, combine, or transfer any power or function in any manner not prohibited by law (5 ILCS 220/3); and

WHEREAS, Kane County owns and operates the Kane County Government Center at 719 S. Batavia Ave in Geneva, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Government Center property contains a segment of Geneva Creek, which flows westward along the southern edge of the county property and then through the Gunnar Anderson Forest Preserve before draining into the Fox River; and

WHEREAS, Geneva Creek through both Kane County and District parcels is severely degraded due to ongoing streambank and stream channel erosion that has not been addressed in the 52 years that Kane County has owned the property; and

WHEREAS, the Geneva Grotto is a locally significant structure on the western edge of the District property and immediately adjacent to Geneva Creek where significant stream erosion has occurred; and

WHEREAS, Kane County's Building Management Department, Kane County's Environmental and Water Resources Department, and the District are working together to fund and execute a stream channel and streambank stabilization project along Geneva Creek in 2024 by contracting with a vendor experienced in the design and construction of such improvements; and

WHEREAS, the long term success of the project will be increased if a community volunteer program could be utilized on both properties to remove nuisance and invasive vegetation along the stream corridor before the stabilization project begins and continue after the project is complete; and

WHEREAS, the District already has an established Volunteer Program for Natural Areas Management to organize, train and oversee volunteers interested in performing management activities such as nuisance and invasive vegetation removal; and

WHEREAS, the District has agreed to utilize its Volunteer Program for Natural Areas Management to conduct nuisance and invasive vegetation removal on both the District-owned parcel to the east as well as the adjacent Kane County-owned parcel to the west.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>SERVICES</u>: The District shall, in accordance with its own Volunteer Program, organize and oversee volunteers and staff to assist with the nuisance and invasive vegetation removal along Geneva Creek on Kane County's parcel. Specifically, the District shall ensure all volunteers are properly trained, when appropriate, and the District shall collect and maintain volunteer waiver forms. Additionally, the District shall coordinate with Kane County regarding dates for vegetation removal. Finally, the District shall oversee the work conducted by volunteers.
- 2. <u>LIMITATION OF SERVICES</u>: The District shall consult with Kane County regarding the specific vegetation removal plans, and shall not deviate from the plans without Kane County's prior consent.
- 3. <u>AGREEMENT TERM</u>: The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of this Agreement and shall continue for one (1) year ("Term"). This Agreement will automatically renew for additional one (1) year terms, unless either party provides notice within 30 days of such renewal that the party no longer wishes to continue the agreement.
- 4. <u>CONFIDENTIALITY</u>: The District shall not disclose to any third party or use, except in connection with the performance of Services hereunder, any confidential information of Kane County in the possession of the District, unless otherwise required by law or court order.

- 5. <u>INDEMNITY</u>: The District agrees to save, hold harmless, defend and indemnify the Kane County and its Officers, Agents, and Employees, from any and all liability or loss incurred by Kane County resulting from the District's noncompliance with any laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the District and/or the District's performance of this contract and the District's violation of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and from the District's negligence arising from, in any manner and in any way connected with, the terms and conditions of this Agreement and arising from the District's performance thereunder.
- 6. **TERMINATION:** Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time with thirty (30) days written notice to the other.
- 7. **NOTICE:** Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing an shall be deemed given:
 - (i) When delivered personally to the individual designated below; or
 - (ii) On the third business day after sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

TO FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF KANE COUNTY:

Contact: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director Address: 1996 S Kirk Rd, Suite 320 Geneva IL 60134

Phone: 630-208-8661

E-mail: haberthurben@kaneforest.com

TO KANE COUNTY:

Contact: Rob Linke, P.E., Department of Environmental & Water Resources

Address: 719 S Batavia Ave, Geneva IL 60134

Phone: 630-232-3498

E-mail: linkerobert@co.kane.il.us

- 8. **SEVERABILITY**: In the event any portion of this Agreement is deemed to be invalid or unenforceable, such portion shall be deemed severed and the parties agree that the remaining portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 9. **ASSIGNMENT**: Neither party may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns.
- 10. **GOVERNING LAW**: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois and the County of Kane.

- 11. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**: This Agreement, including the recitals and schedules, set forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and the Agreement shall be amended only in writing signed by both parties.
- 12. **COUNTERPARTS**: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts in the same form and such parts so executed shall together form one original document and be read and construed as if one copy of the Agreement had been executed.
- 13. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES:** This Agreement is entered into solely for the benefit of the contracting parties, and nothing in this Agreement is intended, either expressly or impliedly, to provide any right or benefit of any kind whatsoever to any person or entity who is not a party to this Agreement, or to acknowledge, establish or impose any legal duty to any third party.
- 14. **<u>AUTHORIZATION:</u>** The Parties represent that all necessary acts have been taken to authorize and approve this agreement in accordance with applicable law, and this Agreement, when executed by the Parties hereto, shall constitute a binding obligation of the Parties, legally and enforceable at law and equity against both.

N WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement effective this day of, 2023.	f
KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS	
By: Corinne Pierog, Kane County Board Chairman	
Comme Flerog, Rane County Board Chamman	
FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF KANE COUNTY	
TOKEST TRESERVE BISTRICT OF IMANE COUNTY	
By:	
Christopher W. Kious, President	

STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE)	

RESOLUTION NO. TMP-23-1572

AUTHORIZING SALARY INCREASE FOR THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT

WHEREAS, Kane County Code 2-48 Standing Committees, Section 3: Executive states that the adjusting of department head salaries is to be initiated by the county board chairman with the advice and consent of the standing committee to which the department head reports, and with the advice and consent of the executive committee, and then with the approval of the county board; and

WHEREAS, Kane County Human Resources has developed a grade and range system for the administration of salaries in compliance will applicable statutes and regulations in order to attract and retain quality staff; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to County Code, the County Board Chairman has consulted with the chairman of the standing committee to which each department head reports to determine equitable salary adjustments appropriate for each department head based on position requirements and individual merit; and

WHEREAS, the annual salary for the Executive Director of Information Technologies and Building Management recommended by the Chairman of the County Board is \$203,500.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Kane County Board that the annual salary of the Executive Director of Information Technologies and Building Management shall be adjusted to \$203,500 effective with the first full pay period of fiscal year 2024.

Passed by the Kane County Board on December 12, 2023.

John A. Cunningham, MBA, J.D. Clerk, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Corinne M. Pierog MA, MBA Chairman, County Board Kane County, Illinois

Vote:



RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution: No.

Authorizing Salary Increase for the Executive Director of Information Technologies and Building Management

Committee Flow: Administration Committee, Finance and Budget Committee,

Executive Committee, County Board Contact: Corinne Pierog, 630-232-5931

Budget Information:

Was this item budgeted? Yes	Appropriation Amount: \$203,500
If not budgeted, explain funding source:	

Summary:

Authorizing a department head equitable salary adjustment appropriate based on position requirements and individual merit.